Macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork

GERALD DeMOSS



Research Report No. 6 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT CENTER Morehead State University Morehead, Kentucky

APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT CENTER RESEARCH REPORT SERIES Morehead State University

The purpose of this series is to provide a forum for the dissemination of significant scholarly work concerned with economic, social, educational, and environmental issues affecting Appalachia, with particular emphasis on Eastern Kentucky. A special focus of the series is the development of possible courses of action for the region.

Copies of any of the reports in this series are available upon request. Any individual or organization wishing to be on the mailing list for future reports should so indicate. Any general comments on the series or scholarly contributions which meet the guidelines for this series should be forwarded to: Douglas Dotterweich, Editor, Appalachian Development Center Research Report Series, Appalachian Development Center, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, telephone (606) 783-2077.

Reports in this Series

An Analysis of Population Changes in Eastern Kentucky 1970-2000 by Gary Cox, June 1979. (Research Report Number 1.)

The Ichthyofauna of the Big Sandy River Basin with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork Drainage by Jerry Howell, January 1981. (Research Report Number 2.)

The Impact of Federal Regulations on the Small Coal Mine in Appalachia by Bernard Davis, November 1981. (Research Report Number 3.)

Fiscal Effort in Eastern Kentucky: Implications for Financing Public Services by Douglas Dotterweich, March 1982. (Research Report Number 4.)

Current and Projected Socioeconomic Conditions of the Levisa Fork of the Big Sandy River Basin in Kentucky and Virginia by Gary Cox, August 1982. (Research Report Number 5.)

Macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork by Gerald DeMoss, January 1983. (Research Report Number 6.)

Macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork

Gerald DeMoss Professor of Biology Morehead State University Morehead, Kentucky

Research Report No. 6

Appalachian Development Center Morehead State University Morehead, Kentucky

January 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|----------------------------|------|
| LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES | v |
| PREFACE | vii |
| ABSTRACT | xi |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| LITERATURE REVIEW | 3 |
| METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES | 4 |
| INTRODUCED SPECIES | 5 |
| SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN | 5 |
| SUMMARY | 5 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 75 |

14

List of Tables And Figures

Table Number

- 1. Aquatic Macroinvertebrates of the Levisa Fork Drainage
- 2. Distribution by County of the Macroinvertebrates of the Levisa Fork Drainage

Figure Number

1. The Levisa Fork Drainage System

PREFACE

While water resources of commercial value do not exist in the Big Sandy River Basin, the basin is important locally in providing such benefits as water for residential purposes, flood control, and recreational uses. Recent and expected increases in the level of utilization of coal resources in the region will increase sedimentation and acid mine drainage, and cause incompatability with future water quality management plans.

The purpose of this report is to review the known collections of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the basin through published literature so that it might serve as a valuable tool in monitoring future Levisa Fork degradation. The data provided in this report should be of particular interest to biologists, zoologists, and public officials concerned with the environmental impact of coal mining on water quality and aquatic animal life.

Douglas Dotterweich Editor

ABSTRACT

This distributional study of the aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin was based on a review of published literature and utilized other professional sources. Data generated include 493 taxa of aquatic macroinvertebrates from the Big Sandy River and its tributaries and from adjacent drainages within the counties of the Big Sandy River Basin. Taxa represented in the study, including the 360 taxa occurring within the Levisa Fork Drainage, are generally distributed fauna in the eastern United States and none of these representatives are considered as rare, threatened or endangered.

INTRODUCTION

Headwaters of the Big Sandy River Basin occur in the extreme western portion of Virginia and flow northwestwardly through three states, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, to join the Ohio River at Catlettsburg, Kentucky. The basin is primarily composed of the Big Sandy River and its two major tributaries, the Tug Fork and the Levisa Fork. Tug Fork, forming the major portion of the boundary between West Virginia and Kentucky, has its origins in the mountains of Virginia about 2,200 feet above sea level and is characterized by narrow, sepentine valleys. Levisa Fork, the larger of the two component rivers, has its origins at elevations of 2,400 feet above sea level and is characterized by steep, narrow valleys with high, sharp crested ridges and very little level upland.

The Big Sandy Basin lies within the Eastern Mountains and Coal Field Physiographic Region (Harker et al., 1979) and is one of the most important coal producing regions in Kentucky. All but five square miles of the drainage basin, the plateau area at Catlettsburg, is described as Mountain and Creek Bottom Areas due to the steep, narrow valleys and limited plateaus and the basin is included as a portion of the Kanawha Geographic Section of the Appalachian Plateau (Kentucky Department for Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 1978). The Big Sandy Basin has a characteristic strata of paleozoic rocks of Pennsylvanian Age, predominately sandstones and shales.

Waters of the Levisa Fork River travel some 34 miles through three Virginia counties, Buchanan, Dickenson, and Wise, to the Kentucky Border. The river continues approximately 130 miles to Louisa, Kentucky where it joins the Tug Fork River to form the Big Sandy River. Levisa Fork and its tributaries traverse eight eastern Kentucky counties, Pike, Letcher, Knott, Floyd, Johnson, Magoffin, Morgan, and Lawrence. Kirkwood (1957) and Evenhuis (1973) provide descriptions for the Levisa Fork River and its major tributaries, with special references to stream order and physical habitats. Tributaries of Levisa Fork have relatively high gradients, averaging 12 feet/mile (Howell, 1980) and are characteristically very similar in topography. Major tributaries include Paint Creek, Johns Creek, Beaver Creek, and Russell Fork (Figure I).

Mining is the major industry within the Big Sandy River Basin (Kentucky Department for Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 1978). Water resources of commerical value do not exist within the basin and the potential for future development will depend on national energy policies and the resultant demand placed on regional coal resources. Expanding development of coal resources will increase sedimentation and acid mine drainage, and such activity will be incompatible with future water quality management plans.

No doubt, the macroinvertebrate fauna of the Big Sandy River Basin was once much richer and more diverse than it is today. Stream degredation, primarily in association with mining activity, has reduced benthic macroinvertebrate communities throughout the Eastern United States (Evenhuis, 1973; Harker et al., 1979; Harker et al., 1980; Harrell and Dorris, 1968; Henley, 1970; Herricks, 1977; Hill and Grim, 1977; Matter et al., 1978; Preston and Green, 1978; Winger, 1978) and such declines in the community complexes of Levisa Fork Drainage have doubtlessly been experienced. This report reviews and summarizes the known collections of aquatic macroinvertebrates through published literature and other professional sources and will serve as a valuable tool in monitoring any continued degredation of Levisa Fork Drainage.

Figure 1 The Levisa Fork Drainage System (Big Sandy River Basin)



Literature Review

Surface and underground mining are the principal industries within the Levisa Fork Drainage and the impact of these activities on freshwater habitats throughout the eastern coalfields have been investigated by numerous researchers (Curtis, 1972; Harrell and Dorris, 1968; Henley, 1970; Herricks, 1977; Hill and Grim, 1977; Matter el al., 1978; Preston and Green, 1978; Winger, 1978; and others). Hill and Grim, (1977), Preston and Green (1978), Winger (1978) suggest that the major environmental problems associated with coal and mining in the eastern United States are sedimentation and acid mine drainage and that improper mining techniques have caused, and will continue to cause, major environmental problems for benthic communities. Henley (1970), Matter el al. (1978), and Winger (1978) report conclusively that acid water and sediment generated by strip mining of coal produced significant declines in benthic invertebrates. Curtis (1972) suggests that acid mine drainage is not a major problem in some eastern Kentucky streams and that sedimentation alone will produce significant reductions in stream biota. Gammon (1970), studying the effects of limestone dust on aquatic communities, found that invertebrates responded very quickly to both positive and negative changes in the sedimentation rate.

Benthos productivity for aquatic substrates characteristically depends upon particle sizes, with substrates become increasing less productive as particle size decreases (Crisp and Crisp, 1974). Published data suggest that particle sizes may be the determing factor for benthos distribution and that increased sedimentation may eliminate characteristic biota (Harker et al., 1979; Henley, 1970). Harrell and Dorris (1968) indicate that stream order will greatly influence the effect of siltation on macroinvertebrate communities, especially in 5th and 6th order tributaries. Fourth order tributaries are reported to have the most diverse faunal assemblages (Harrell and Dorris, 1968) and productivity in streams of lower numerical order decreases. Recovery of aquatic communities following temporary decreases in sedimentation may be rapid (Gammon, 1970; Harrell and Dorris, 1968) provided the stress situation has not eliminated the benthic communities. Minshall (1968) reports similar recovery following stream scouring. Macroinvertebrate communities can, and will, re-establish in damaged ecosystems and factors instrumental to benthos recovery include restoration of damaged habitats and that there be sources of organisms for recolonization (Herricks, 1977).

Stressed communities may be identified by the existing taxa or by the absence of particular taxa. Aquatic insects are characteristically the dominant forms in communities not subjected to stress and distribution within these communities may be determined by available food resources and feeding techniques (Cummins, 1973). Communities stressed by mining activities are characteristically dominated by freshwater oligochaetes and chironomid larvae (Harker et al., 1979; Matter et al., 1978; Winger, 1978).

Mollusk communities are greatly reduced or even absent in streams subjected to acid mine drainage (Winger, 1978). The paucity of references to molluscan collections from the Big Sandy River Basin suggests that these forms have been greatly reduced within the basin. Aliff (1977) reported a sparse population of trematodes in the fishes of the Big Sandy River and stated the probable cause to be drastically reduced molluscan (host) populations influenced by acid mine drainage.

Mining activities are not the only problems to affect benthic communities. Hilsenhoff (1971) and Jordan (1980) investigated the effects of impoundments with hypolimnionic discharges on tailwater communities and both researchers reported significant declines in aquatic macroinvertebrates. Chironomid and simuliid larvae were the only insect groups to show increased population densities following impoundment and most aquatic insects could not re-establish in upper riffle areas. Batch (personal communication) suggests that declining bivalve communities in the Licking River immediately below Cave Run Lake might be attributed to hypolimnionic discharges. There are four existing impoundments with hypolimnion discharges on the Levisa Fork River.

Studies of the benthic macroinvertebrates of western Virginia and eastern Kentucky are limited, for the most part, to field investigations focusing on environmental assessments for flood control projects and on subsequent follow up research. Data for Levisa Drainage, as well as other portions of the Big Sandy Basin, have been generated through projects of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District and through inventory studies conducted by the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission (Harker et al., 1979). Other researchers have not spent a great deal of time or effort in studying the aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin and the minimal published literature reflects the lack of professional interest in this region. The paucity of field studies centering on macroinvertebrates is not unique to the Big Sandy Basin, but is a regional problem throughout much of Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky.

Many tributaries of the Big Sandy River, including the Levisa Fork, are impacted by mining and the aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna exist under stressed, depauperate conditions (Harker et al., 1979). Silt-laden streams show decreased diversity and marginal benthic populations, which are common to other Eastern Kentucky tributaries, and continued monitoring of these habitats is essential as the demand for coal resources increases. Table I provided a listing of the known aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin. The data have been compiled in tabular form according to the various invertebrate taxa in an attempt to include all of the available collection information.

Table I includes approximately 500 different taxa of macroinvertebrates collected in or adjacent to the Big Sandy River Basin. These taxa have been identified to different levels, from the phylum down to specific and subspecific levels, based mainly on the availability of keys and on the stage of the life cycle collected. Early instars of aquatic insects are characteristically difficult to determine to specific levels due to the lack of development of key characters and/or the degree to which the instars are understood. Some aquatic insect larvae such as the chironomids, require detailed studies under compound microscopy for specific determination and such studies are characteristically not feasible due to the man hours involved for such determinations. Other aquatic invertebrate groups, such as the freshwater oligochaetes and nematodes, require equally detailed investigations and most aquatic biologists are not sufficiently familiar with these groups to allow for species determinations.

Methodological Issues

Data summarized into Table I are generally reported as they appeared in the literature or as they were received from other sources. There are, however, a couple of notable exceptions and it is necessary that they be recognized in an attempt to eliminate confusion within the literature.

Data generated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District, abbreviated as ACE-HD, were taken from computer data bases for existing projects within the Big Sandy River Basin or from environmental assessments sponsored by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission data, abbreviated as KNPC, were obtained from two different state documents, *Aquatic Biota and Water Quality Survey of the Appalachian Province (Harker et al., 1979) and Aquatic Biota and Water Quality Survey of the Upper Cumberland River Basin* (Harker et al., 1980). Data for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District and for the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission were taken at fixed stations and much of this research is ongoing. Other sources of data, cited in Table I, were obtained either from published literature or through personal communications with professional sources. Specimens reported for the Morehead State University Entomological Collection, abbreviated as MSU in Table I, were randomly taken on class related field trips. Data reported for the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission, KNPC-79 in Table I, have been revised since that publication and the revised data were made available through Mr. Skip Call of the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission. References credited to KNPC-79, Table I, are more detailed, with more specimens having been identified to the species level than in the publication on the Appalachian Province (Harker et al., 1979). Resh (1975), in his study of the caddisflies of Kentucky, includes a long list of specimens from Paint Creek. These same data are also reported in the Paintsville Lake Environmental Assessment (United States Department of the Army, Huntington District Army Corps of Engineers, 1975). Caddisfly data included in both of the publication credits the other publication. An assumption that the Paintsville Lake data (ACE-HD, Paintsville Lk) were the original sources for the specimens can be made, based on some taxonomic references and changes in the data presented by Resh (1975). However, it was necessary to give credit to both authors in Table I in order to avoid misrepresenting the data.

Introduced Species

Most of the aquatic macroinvertebrates included in Table I are generally distributed forms throughout the eastern United States. As far as is known, none of these data represent introduced species; all of the taxa included in Table I are included in the natural biota of North America. The reported occurrence of several species in the Big Sandy River Basin represent range extensions and these specimens need to be re-examined.

Species of Special Concern

None of the aquatic macroinvertebrates listed in Table I are considered as endangered or threatened species. Most of the federal and state published lists of rare or endangered species do not include benthic macroinvertebrates, and those lists that do characteristically restrict themselves to mollusks, mainly bivalves, and decapod crustaceans. The bivalve communities of the Big Sandy River Basin have probably been radically reduced and existing forms remain threatened, but those forms listed in Table I are common to other drainage basins and may not be threatened elsewhere. Some of the rare or endangered macroinvertebrate species that appear on federal and state lists may have existed in the Big Sandy River Basin, but if they did, it is probable that they have already been eliminated through environmental stress.

Summary

Data for the aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin, Table I, are more numerous and reflect greater diversity than supposed when this project was initiated. These data do not represent the complete macroinvertebrate fauna of the Big Sandy River Basin, but do include several excellent preliminary field investigations that may serve as baseline studies for future aquatic research projects. Overall, the basin has not been the subject of extensive research projects and the aquatic biota of the Big Sandy and its tributaries are poorly understood. Future studies will obviously increase the number of taxa for the basin and will broaden our understanding of its biota.

In future studies, sampling techniques and habitat selections need to be more varied, so as to include opportunities for expanding our knowledge of aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin. Most of the studies reported here concentrate on riffle areas, lotic habitats, where stream diversity and productivity are greatest. Standing pools and impoundments, lentic habitats, offer a different faunal assemblage and are not adequately represented in these data. Semiaquatic macroinvertebrates are virtually unsampled within the basin. Table 2 includes a county-by-county summary of the known aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin. Data for Levisa Fork occurrence are distinguished from those of other basins in an attempt to show the diversity of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Levisa Fork. Of the 493 taxa reported in Table I for the Big Sandy River Basin and adjacent basins, 360 of these forms are reported to occur within the Levisa Fork Drainage.

TABLE I Aquatic Macroinvetebrates of the Levisa Fork Draniage*

Key to Table Abbreviations

| ABBREVIATIONS | MEANING | ABBREVIATIONS | MEANING |
|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| ACE-HD | Army Corps of Engineers, Huntington District | Fk | Fork |
| Br | Branch | KNPC | Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission |
| Cem | Cemetery | Ky | Kentucky |
| Co | County | Lk | Lake |
| Cr | Creek | Sp | Species |

Taxa

Calcarea (Sponges)

Porifera

Sources and Distributions

Not reported from Levisa Fork or adjacent basins. Pennak (1978) describes these four species as common and widely distributed over North America.

Coelenterate (=Cnidaria)

Hydrozoa *Hydra sp *Hydra americana

Spongilla lacustris Eunapius fragilis

Ephydatia muelleri Heteromeyenia tubisperma

*Hydra americana Craspedacusta sowerbyi

Platyhelminthes *Turbellaria (Planarians)

> Cura foremanii Dugesia tigrina Dugesia dorotocephala Phagocata velata Phagocata morgani Procotyla fluviatillis Sphalloplana sp

*Denotes confrimed Levisa Fork occurrence. Data on species found in other drainage basins but in counties covered partly by the Levisa Fork Basin were included to indicate possible occurrence in the Dickenson Co, outflow at Pound River ACE-HD (Project JWF). Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV). Not reported from Levisa Fork or other tributaries of the Big Sandy. Pennak (1978) describes this medusa as common in the eastern U. S. and the author has taken C. sowerbyi from the Licking River, Tygarts Creek, and Kinniconick Creek.

Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, outflow Levisa Fk ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co. outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

These triclads are widely distributed and common forms in the eastern half of the United States Kenk (1972); Pennak (1978) but specimens reported from the Levisa Fk have not been determined to this level. Sphalloplana sp are common cave forms and are known from caves in both Kentucky and Virginia Kenk (1972); Phagocata morgani is known from Ky. Kenk (1972).

Levisa Fork Basin. Only those macroinvertebrates commonly found in the general area of the Basin were included in the table.

Taxa

Nemertea (=Rhynchocoela) Enopla *Prostoma rubrum (*P. graecense)

*Nematoda (Roundworms)

Nematomorpha Gordioidea Gordiidae *Gordius sp

Bryozoa (=Ectoprocta)

Annelida *Oligochaeta

Sources and Distributions

Pennak (1978) reports P. rubrum as a synonym of P. graecense. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Branch, Blaine Cr below Backbone Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, outflow Levisa Fk HCE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Nematodes are an extremely difficult group to handle and classify, and are generally overlooked or avoided by most aquatic biologists Pennk (1978). Ferris et al. (1973) provides keys to 56 genera of aquatic nematodes for eastern North America and many of these no doubt occur within the Big Sandy Drainage System. Collected forms have not been classified beyond the level of the phylum. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk of Paint Cr, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Ostorne Br, Little Paint Cr below entrance of Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), outflow Levisa Fk ACE-HD (Project FPL), Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk Bad Cr ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR).

This genus is considered as cosmopolitan Pennak (1978). G robustus and Paragordius varius are the most widely distributed species of horsehair worms in the U. S. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Not reported from the Levisa Fk or adjacent drainage basins. Pennak (1978) suggests that the paucity of data for North America reflects the lack of interest on the part of ecologists and taxonomists. Bryozoans are particularly successful in slow streams and impounded waters. Pectinatella magnifica is a common inhabitant of reservoirs in eastern Ky and has been collected by the author on numerous occasions throughout the region.

North American aquatic oligochaetes are very poorly understood Pennak (1978). For many groups, identification is dependent upon internal variations of reproductive systems which require sectioning and/or dissection. Most of the available data are not identified beyond the level of the class. Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE—HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979), Blaine Cr at mouth of Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at mouth of Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Brushy Blaine Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Project PIV), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk of Paint Cr at confluence with Little Paint Cr, ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk), Levisa Fk below Toms

Taxa

*Oligochaeta Continued

*Haplotaxida (=Plesiopora)

p.

Haplotaxida Tubificidae *Branchiura sowerbyi

*Naididae

*Naidium sp

*Nais sp

Lumbriculida *Lumbriculidae Branchiobdellida *Branchiobdellidae Cambarincola heterognatha Cambarincola fallax Cambarincola philadelphica

Sources and Distributions

Cr. Jenny Cr KNPC (1979): Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin Co. Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co. Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pine Co, outflow Levisa Fk ACE-HD (Project FRL), Shelby Cr near Shelbiana, Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project FLR), inflow Johns Cr, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Slate Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR). outflow at Pound River, Pound River inflow at Norland, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). Adjacent basin collections include Boyd Co, East Fk of Little Sandy KNPC (1979); Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Pennak (1978) recognizes a revision of the orders of Oligochates and Haplotaxida replaces Plesiopora. Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lake, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Pennak (1970) reports this species as "RARE". Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW).

This is one of the largest families of aquatic oligochaetes and some of the specimens listed above no doubt belong to this family. Hiltunen and Klemm (1980) provide annotations for Naididae suggesting wide distributions for representatives of several genera. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk,Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Representatives of Naidium have been reassigned to other genera, Dero and Pristina, thus eliminating this taxa Pennak (1978). Without the specimens for examination the determination of the proper taxon is impossible. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV).

The status of this group of commensala is undetermined. Many authorities have viewed them as leeches but a modern approach suggests that this group arose from anchstral stock before the Oligochaete-Hirudinea split Pennak (1978). Branchiobdellids are commensals on crayfish and Holt (1969) provides ranges for this species of the southern Appalachians. Morgan Co, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW).

Specimens taken from Levisa Fk and adjacent basins have not been identified beyond the level of the class. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979). Specimens from adjacent basins include Knott Co, Carr Fk of the North Fk of the Licking River KNPC (1979).

Klemm (1972) presents a listing of North American leeches and includes their ranges, but does not provide information concerning southwestern Virginia or eastern Ky. H. stagnalis and G. complanata are described as very common and wide ranging in North America Klemm (1972); Pennak (1978).

Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

Known from Lawrence and Boyd Counties Branson (1970). Range includes the Ohio River and Big Sandy.

Known from Morgan Co and ranges throughout the Licking River Basin Branson (1970).

Known from Morgan and Magoffin Counties but not from the Levisa Fk Branson (1970).

Known from Letcher Co and ranges throughout the Cumberland Basin Branson (1970).

Known from Lawrence and Boyd Counties Branson (1970). Range includes the Ohio River and Big Sandy.

Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Johnson Co, Levisa Fk below Toms Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Cr, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Known from Dry Fk of Tug Fk and Pigeon Cr of Tug Fk Tarter (1976).

Taxa

*Hirudinea

Rhynchobdellida

Glossiphoniidae Glossiphonia complanata Helobdella stagnalis Helobdella fusca Helobdella triserialis Placobdella ornata Placobdella parasitica Gnathobdellida

Hirudinidae

Percymoorensis marmoratis Macrobdella decora

Mollusca

Gastropoda

Mesogastropoda Pleuroceridae Goniobasis costifera

Goniobasis semicarinata

Lithasia plicata

Lithasia obovata

Nitocris trilineata

Basommatophora *Ancylidae

*Laevapex sp

*Ferrissia sp

*Physidae

Sources and Distributions

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Little Paint Cr above confluence with Open Fk, Open Fk at confluence with Little Paint Cr, Mine Fk ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk) Levisa Fk below Toms Cr KNPC (1979): Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland River KNPC (1979): Buchanan Co. Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV). Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV). Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Corbiculidae Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Levisa Fk out-*Corbicula sp flow ACE-HD (Project FRL). Johnson Co, Levisa Fk below Toms Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk *Corbicula leana Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). Burch (1972) provides annotations for species of Sphaeriidae. Several species of Sphaerium and Pisidium occur within the range of Levisa Fk. Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel Cr, Lower Laurel Cr, Hood Cr, Little Blaine Cr *Sphaerium sp ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Letcher Co., Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland River KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co. Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). *Sphaerium simile Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr, KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk *Sphaerium striatinum Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). Burch (1973) provides annotations for species of Unionidae and other Union-Unionidae aceans. Several species, other than these listed below, are within range of Levisa Fk but it is doubtful that they presently occur within the basin due to the degraded conditions throughout much of the Basin. Johnson Co, Levisa Fk below Toms Cr KNPC (1979). *Actinonaias carinta Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine Cr, Little Blaine Cr ACE-HD *Lampsilis radiata (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD

(Paintsville Lk).

Taxa

*Physa sp

*Planorbidae

*Helisoma sp

*Gyraulus sp

Lymnaeidae *Lymnaea sp *Pelecypoda (=Bivalvia) Heterodonta

Sphaeriidae

Schizodonta

Taxa

Lampsilis radiata luteola *Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea *Lampsilis ventricosa Fusconaia sp

Arthropoda Arachnoidea

*Acari (Hydracarina)

Crustacea

Isopoda

Asellidae

*Asellus sp

Asellus brevicauda Asellus forbesi Asellus intermedius Asellus recurvatus

*Lirceus sp Lirceus fontinalis

Lirceus lineatus

Amphipoda

Gammaridae *Gammarus minus

Crangonyx sp

Crangonyx antennatus

Crangonyx obliguus-richmondensis

Sources and Distributions

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). Johnson Co, Levisa Fk below Toms Cr KNPC (9179). Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). Martin Co, Highly eroded shell from Rockcastles Cr KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchana Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, outflow at Pound River ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Mouth of Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Dickenson Co, outflow of Pound River, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). Asellus sp is also reported from Boyd Co, East Fk of Little Sandy River KNPC (1979).

Williams (1972) provides a checklist of the species of Asellus and these forms are considered as common and widely distributed throughout the east-central states. All three species are known from Kentucky and/or Virginia.

Steeves (1969) reports this troglobitic isopod from Wise Co, Virginia Apparently from the Powell River Drainage Basin. Other troglobitic Asellids having ranges that include Levisa Fk Basin are A. pricei, A. holsinger, and A. richardsonae. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River Drainage KNPC (1979). Williams (1972) describes this as a typical form from springs and streams throughout the east-central states.

Pennak (1978) describes this species as the most common and widely distributed species of Lirceus in the eastern states. Williams (1972) includes Kentucky and Virginia in the range of L. lineatus.

Holsinger (1972) reports this species to be extremely common from cave streams, springs, and spring runs throughout the Appalachians. He includes collection data from Boyd, Lawrence, Morgan, Magoffin, Wise, Dickenson, and Buchanan Counties. Specific locations of collections were not available but no doubt G. minus should be included as a member of the Levisa Fork fauna. Pennak (1978) describes these forms as having an epigean habitat. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD)Project YBC).

Holsinger (1972) reports this species from Wise Co, Virginia. C. antennatus is a common troglobitic species that is normally associated with the isopod Asellus recurvatus (see above).

Pennak (1978) describes this species as widely distributed in the eastern half of the U.S. in all types of water.

| | | Sources and Distributions |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| *Decapoda | Stygonectes sp | This genus of typically hypogean forms ranges throughout the east-central states and collected specimens from Virginia and West Virginia border the Levisa Fk Basin. Holsinger (1972) reports an unidentified specimen from eastern Ky. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Hobbs (1972) provides a com- plete account of freshwater decapods and their general ranges. Included here |
| *Astacidae | | are those forms that occur within Levisa Fk or border its drainage basin. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below con- fluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, outflow at Pound River, Pound River inflow at Norland, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| | *Cambarus sp | Lawrence Co, Blaine Co near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Mouth Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| | *Cambarus robustus | Hobbs (1969) suggests C. robustus ranges throughout the lower portion of Levisa Fk. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Colliers Cr, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); C. robustus has also been taken in Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979) and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | *Cambarus bartonii bartonii | Hobbs (1969) suggests that C. b. bartonii ranges throughout Levisa Fk Basin. Pennak (1978) describes C. b. bartonii as being generally distributed throughout the central and northern states east of the Mississippi River. Rhoades (1944) sites records of C. b. bartonii from Boyd, Lawrence, Johnson, Morgan, and Martin Counties. |
| | Cambarus distans | This species has not been collected within the Levisa Fk Basin, but Hobbs (1969) suggests its range to include the upper extremes of the basin throughout Wise, Buchanan, Dickenson, and Pike Counties. C. distans has been taken in Letcher Co from the Cumberland Basin. These collections include data from Colliers Br of Poor Fk KNPC (1979); Colliers Cr and Bad Br KNPC (1980); and Cumberland River Rhoades (1944). |
| | Cambarus diogenes | This burrowing crayfish has been reported from Boyd Co, Big Sandy River Basin by Rhoades (1944). Hobbs (1969) indicates that the range of this species in- cludes a large portion of the eastern U. S., but only peripherally borders the Appalachians. |
| | *Cambarus venteranus | This species has been taken in Pike Co from Russell Fk at Elkhorn City by Batch (1981) and ranges throughout the lower portion of the Levisa Fk, according to Hobbs (1969). |

These species of Cambarus either border the Levisa Fk Basin or may occur in the uppermost reaches of its tributaries Hobbs (1969 and 1972).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Mouth of Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Mouth of Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Mouth of Little Blaine, Upper Laurel Cr, Lower Laurel Cr, Hood Cr, Little Blaine Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Mine Fk, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Rhoades (1944) collected this species throughout the Big Sandy Drainage but mistakenly described the form as O. juvenilis. Bouchard (1974) believes these forms described by Rhodes to be O. putnami and they are so treated in this paper. Batch (1981) has records of O. juvenilis from Pike Co, but believes they are O. putnami also. Lawrence Co Rhoades (1944), Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr, KNPC (1979); Johnson Co Rhoades (1944), Levisa Fk, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Moragn Co Rhoades (1944), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co Rhoades (1944), Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co Rhoades (1944), Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co Rhoades (1944), Russell Fk at Elkhorn City Batch (1981), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co Rhoades (1944), Laurel Fk of Ky River, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co Rhoades (1944), Colliers Fk of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); putnami has also been taken from the East Fk Little Sandy; Boyd Co KNPC (1979) and Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk; Martin Co KNPC (1979). Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk).

According to their distributions, as presented by Hobbs (1972), these crayfish may occur within the Big Sandy Drainage.

Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) reports 81 North American species within this family. Some representatives are common forms, having wide ranges and preferring lotic habitats. Records from Levisa Fk are scarce expect for the genus Isonychia.

*Orconectes putnami

Cambarus striatus

Cambarus carolinus

Cambarus longirostris Cambarus sciotensis *Orconectes sp

*Orconectes rusticus Orconectes immunis Orconectes obscurus Orconectes virilis

Insecta

Collembola

Isotomidae

*Isotoma sp

Emphemeroptera

Siphlonuridae

This is the largest genus within Siphlonuridae and it ranges throughout the mountains of the eastern U. S. Collections reported for Levisa Fk have not been identified below the level of the genus but A. lineatus and A. ludens have ranges that include the Levisa Fk Basin Burks (1953). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Mouth of Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Knott Co, Defected Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection).

Edmunds (1978) describes this genus as widespread and collections have been made throughout the Levisa Fk Basin. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr. Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979): Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co. Laurel Fk of Ky River, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP): Buchanan Co, Dismal Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River inflow at Norland, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). Collections from counties within the Big Sandy Drainage but not within Levisa Fk include Boyd Co. East Fk Little Sandy River KNPC (1979) and Martin Co. Rockcastle Cr KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) describes this genus as widespread but no collections have been made for the Levisa Fk. Burks (1953) suggests that eastern Kentucky, including Levisa Fk, lies within the range of S. guebecensis.

Edmunds (1978) reports 128 species of North American baetids and generally describes the group as preferring lotic habitats. Several genera of Baetidae extend their ranges into eastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia Burke (1953) Edmunds et. al. 1976. Tarter (1976) collected baetids from the Big Sandy River (Boyd Co) and from the Tug Fk below Litwan, at Matewan and below Kermit. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr Samsel et al., (1973); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Taxa

*Ameletus sp

*Isonychia sp

Siphlonurus sp

*Baetidae

The numerous collections for Baetis no doubt represent more than one species, but are herein lumped together until such determinations are made. Burks (1953) provides the range for B. pygmaeus which indicates this species may occur in eastern Ky. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk). Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD(Paintsville Lk), Levisa Fk, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Elkhorn Cr, Bear Fk KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Defeated Cr, Little Carr Fk, Wolf Pen Cr of Licking River (MSU Entomological Collection), Carr Fk, Laurel Fk KNPC (1979): Letcher Co, Colliers Cr, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980), Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP): Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Levisa Fk below Grundy, Slate Cr at Grundy ACE-HD (Project LFR), Dickenson Co. McClure River at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). The genus has been taken from Boyd Co. East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979) and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr KNPC (1979). Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Dismal Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Havsi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Tarter (1976) reports this species from Elkhorn Cr of Tug Fk.

No recorded collections of Callibaetis have been made for Levisa Fk, but species of Callibaetis are widespresd and possibly range into the basin Burks (1953), Edmunds et al. (1976).

Collections from counties within the Big Sandy Draniage, but not within Levisa Fk include Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy; Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk, and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Collections from counties within the Big Sandy Drainage, but not within Levisa Fk include Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River, and Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). Morgan Co, Open Fk, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Taxa

*Baetis sp

*Baetis tricaudatus

Baetis vagans Callibaetis sp

*Centroptilum sp

*Cloeon sp

Collections from counties within the Big Sandy Drainage, but not within Levisa Fk include Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy, and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr KNPC (1979). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF); Dickinson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Edmunds (1978) reports 152 species of mayflies within Heptageniidae. Species of this family are very common, wide ranging forms that are found in both lotic and lentic habitats. Several researchers provide keys and ranges for representative of this family Burks (1953); Day (1956); Pennak (1978); Tarter (1976) collected Heptageniids from the Tug Fk of the Big Sandy at Matewan, below Kermit, above Welch, below Litwan, and at Dry Fk at laeger. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Rich Cr Samsel et al., (1973); Morgan Co, Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

The numerous collections for Stenonema no doubt represent more than one species, but are herein lumped together until such determinations are made. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint. Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979): Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Kv River KNPC (1979); Defeated Cr and Little Carr Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection): Letcher Co. Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co. outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Havsi ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River inflow at Norland, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). Genus is reported for Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Taxa

*Heptageniidae

*Pseudocloeon sp

*Stenonema sp

Lewis (1974) provides a distributional map for this wide ranging, common species. Tater (1976) reports S. Tripunctatum from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW). This species has also been taken in Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Lewis (1974) provided a distributional map for this wide ranging, common species. Tarter (1976) reports S. vicarium from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk, Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co. Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dver Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW). Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr, inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Shelby Cr nearElkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979): Colliers Cr KNPC (1980: identification questionable); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP): Buchanan Co. Russell Fk ACE-HD Project LFR): Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF), S. vicarium has been reported from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979) and Martin Co. Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Lewis (1974) provides a distributional map for this wide ranging, common species. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

According to the distributional map provided by Lewis (1974), S. terminatum occurs throughout the lower portion of Levisa Fk Basin. Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). This species has been taken in Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979). This form has also been taken in Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

According to the distributional map provided by Lewis (1974), S. integrum is a wide ranging species in the southeastern states. Johnson Cr, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979). This form has also been taken in Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Taxa

*Stenonema tripunctatum

*Stenonema vicarium

*Stenonema femoratum

*Stenonema terminatum

*Stenonema near terminatum

*Stenonema integrum

Sources and Distributions

*Stenonema near integrum Stenonema ithaca

Stenonema rubrum

*Stenonema mediopunctatum

*Stenonema meririvavalarum Stenonema carlsoni Stenonema minnetonka Stenonema pulchellum *Stenacron sp

*Stenacron interpunctatum

Heptagenia sp

Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

This species is recorded from Letcher Co, Colliers Cr KNPC (1980), but has to be questioned since this greatly extends the range for the species Lewis (1974). This species is recorded from Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), but has to be questioned since this extends the range for the species Lewis (1974).

This species is recorded from Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979), but has to be questioned since this greatly extends the range for the species Lewis (1974). Reported from Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

According to distributional maps persented by Lewis (1974), these species have ranges that include the Levisa Fk Basin.

According to Edmunds et al. (1976), Stenacron is restricted to the eastern and central U.S. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979): Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co. Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Slate Cr at Grundy ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). This genus has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979), and Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

According to Lewis (1974) this species ranges through the east central U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Edmunds et al. (1976) describes this genus as common and widespread in the Nearctic region. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE—HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE—HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE—HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Bad Br and Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE—HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE—HD (Project LFR). The genus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Edmunds et al. (1976) describes this genus as common and widespread. Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Knott Co, Defeated Cr (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP);

Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Edmunds (1978) reports 85 species of mayflies within the family Ephemerellidae. The genus Ephemerella is the only genus within the family and representative are described as common and widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE—HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE—HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE—HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE—HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE—HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE—HD (Project LFR).

Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

This subgenus has been collected outside the Levisa Fk in Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River, and Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979).

Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979).

Reported from Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980).

Tarter (1976) reports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk.

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). This subgenus has been taken outside Levisa Fk in Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Tarter (1976) reports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk.

Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979).

Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Leucrocuta sp Ephemerellidae *Ephemerella sp

*Epeorus sp

*Ephemerella (Attenella) sp

Ephemerella (Drunella) sp

*Ephemerella (Drunella) cornuta *Ephemerella (Ephemerella) dorothea

Ephemerella (Ephemerella) hispida Ephemerella (Ephemerella) argo *Ephemerella (Eurylophella) sp

Ephemerella (Eurylophella) funeralis *Ephemerella (Eurylophella) temporalis group Ephemerella (Serratella) sp

Tricorythidae *Tricorythodes sp

Caenidae *Caenis sp

Baetiscidae *Baetisca sp

*Baetisca bajkovi

*Baetisca berneri Baetisca callosa Edmunds (1978) reports 21 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Tricorythodes as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Collected data for Levisa Fk suggests Tricorythodes are restricted to the lower portions of the basin. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW). This genus has been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) reports 18 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Caenis as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Specimens reported herein have not been identified below the level of the genus, but Burks (1953) indicates that C. diminuta, simulans, and C. hilaris range throughout much of the U.S. C. simulans is reported as pollution tolerant Burks (1953). Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr. Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co., Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk). Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979): Morgan Co. Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV). Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979): Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy, and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) reports 12 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Baetisca as widespread in lotic habitats within the southeastern U.S, Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Paint Cr PIV); Morgan Co, Paint Cr PIV); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

Sources and Distributions

| Letcher Co. | Bad Br | of Cumb | perland h | (NPC (| 1980). |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Hood Cr, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Edmunds (1978) reports 70 species for this family of mayflies and describes representatives as extremely widespread Edmunds et al. (1976).

No representatives of this genus have been taken from Levisa Fk, but Burks (1953) and Edmunds et al. (1976) describe this group as widespread in North America.

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Br North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Tarter (1976) reports P. adoptiva for the Laurel Fk of Tug Fk.

Edmunds (1978) reports 13 species for this family of mayflies and describes representatives as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. McCafferty (1975) describes representatives of Ephemeridae as being large conspicuous mayflies, but cites very few records of specimens from Kentucky. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al, (1973); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville LK); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR).

McCafferty (1975) cites this species as common and widespread, but does not have records for Ky. Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979).

McCafferty (1975) reports this species as present in large streams, rivers, and lakes throughout the eastern U.S. and cites Ky records. E. simulans has not been taken from the Big Sandy Drainage. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). Representatives of Hexagenia burrow in fine silt and marl substrates of streams and rivers McCafferty (1975). No representatives of this genus have been taken

Taxa

Leptophlebiidae

Choroterpes sp

Baetisca carolina Baetisca lacustris

Leptophledbis sp *Habrophlebiodes sp *Paraleptophlebia sp

*Ephemeridae

*Ephemera sp

*Ephemera varia

Ephemera simulans

Sources and Distributions

| Hexagenia atrocaudata Continued | from the Levisa Fk, but H. atrocaudata has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). McCafferty (1975) describes this species as wide- spread, but does not cite Ky records. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Hexagenia bilineata | McCafferty (1975) suggests that these wide ranging species could be included in |
| Hexagenia limbata | the fauna of eastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia. |
| Hesagenia munda | |
| Hexagenia rigida | |
| Polymitarcidae | Edmunds (1978) reports 6 species for this family of mayflies and describes some representatives as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. |
| *Ephoron sp | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| Ephoron album | McCafferty (1975) suggests that these wide ranging species could be included in |
| Ephoron leukon | the fauna of eastern Ky and southwestern Virginia. E. album is a northern spe- |
| | cies and probably does not extend into the Levisa Fk Basin. |
| Potamanthidae | Edmunds (1978) reports 8 species of this family of mayflies and describes repre- |
| Potamanthus sp | sentatives as preferring lotic habitats. McCafferty (1975) describes several spe- |
| | cies as being widespread and common in the eastern U.S. Species whose range |
| | might include Levisa Fk Basin are P. distinctus, P. myops, P, rufous, and P. verticis. |
| Odonata | Odonates are predaceous insects having aquatic nymphs and terrestrial adults. |
| | Needham and Westfall (1955), Smith and Pritchard (1963), Westfall (1978), |
| | and Pennak (1978) provide excellent descriptions of odonate habitats, feeding |
| | habits, distributions, and taxonomy. Most representatives are excellent fliers |
| | and many enjoy wide ranges in North America. Resner (1970) provides an |
| | annotated checklist of the odonates of Ky. |
| Petaluridae | Westfall (1978) describes this family and genus as preferring lotic and lentic |
| Tachopteryx sp | habitats in the mountains of the eastern U.S. There are 2 species within the |
| | family Petaluridae and a single species, T. thoreyi, within the genus Tach- |
| | opteryx. No representatives have been taken from Levisa Fk Basin. |
| Cordulegastridae | Westfall (1978) reports 7 species of dragonflies for this family and includes the |
| | single genus Cordulegaster. Representatives of Cordulegaster are burrowers that |
| | prefer lotic habitats. |
| *Cordulegaster sp | Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine |
| | KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Little Paint Cr, ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr |
| | KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paints- |
| | ville Lk); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br |
| | Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). |
| *Cordulenaster maculatus | Floyd Co. Left Fk Beaver Cook (1951); Letcher Co Resner (1970); |
| *Gomphidae | Westfall (1978) reports 86 species of dragonflies for this family and describes |
| sectopendu v | most representatives as burrowers in lotic and lentic habitats. Representatives |
| | of several genera are considered as common, widespread forms in the eastern. |
| | U.S. Morgan Co. Patoker Br of Open Fk. Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk |
| | and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV): Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near |
| | Endicate ACE-HD (Project DEW): Wise Co. outflow North Ek Pound Lk ACE- |
| | HD (Project NEP): Dickenson Co. inflow at Cransenest River ACE. HD (Project |
| | IN/E) |
| | JVVF7. |

Sources and Distributions

| *Arigomphus sp | Arigomphus is considered to be a subgenus by some authorities and representa- |
|------------------------|--|
| | tives occur in both lotic and lentic habitats. Dickenson Co. inflow at Cranenest |
| | River ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| *Arigomphus villosipes | Flovd Co. Levisa Fk Besner (1970). |
| *Dromogomphus sp | Westfall (1978) describes nymphs of this genus as preferring lotic hebitots in the |
| | eastern IIS Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr. at Sparke Com. Blaine Cr. below I itele |
| | Blaine Linner Lawrel Hood Cr ACE HD (Vaterille Lk) Little Blaine Blaine |
| | Cr (KNPC (1979), lobrer Co Pairt Cr at Eisters (Courte Biane, Blaine |
| | Strefe (1979), Joinson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at |
| | Stanordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville |
| | LK), Jenny Cr, Levisa FK KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief |
| Dramogamphus analiatus | ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| *Dromogomphus spolatus | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| Dromogompnus spinosus | Resner (1970) reports this species from Pike Co and Letcher Co, but stream |
| | localities are not given. |
| *Gomphurus fraternus | Gomphurus may be considered as a subgenus and representatives are described |
| | and occurring in both lotic and lentic habitats. This species was reported by |
| | Resner (1970) from Pike and Letcher Counties, Levisa Fk. |
| *Gomphus sp | Representatives of this genus are widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. |
| | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin |
| | Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott |
| | ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project |
| | DEW); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk |
| | Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). The genus is also reported from Boyd Co. |
| | East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Gomphus descriptus | Letcher Co, Rockhouse Cr Cook (1951), no location Resner (1970). These data |
| | are probably not Levisa Fk records. |
| Gomphus exilis | Letcher Co, no location Macklin and Cook (1967); Resner, (1970). Probably |
| | not Levisa Fk records. |
| *Gomphus lividus | Floyd Co, Levisa Fk River Cook (1951); Letcher Co, Rockhouse Cr Cook |
| | (1951). |
| Hagenius brevistylus | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as occur- |
| | ing in both lotic and lentic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Letcher Co Resner |
| | (1970). Probably not a Levisa Fk record. |
| *Lanthus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. |
| | Needham and Westfall (1955) report two species within the genus. Lawrence |
| | Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE- |
| | HD (Project PIV), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co. Patoker Br of Open |
| | Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br |
| | ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979): Magoffin Co. |
| | Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE- |
| | HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC |
| | (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| *Lanthus albistylus | Lawrence Co. Little Blaine KNPC (1979): Johnson Co. Paint Cr. at Fishtran |
| | Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Morgan Co, Paint Cr, above Oshorne Br |
| | ACE-HD (Project PIV). Open Fk of Paint Cr above Balief ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| | Lk): Letcher Co. no location Resper (1970) |
| | |

Tricorythidae *Tricorythodes sp

Caenidae *Caenis sp

Baetiscidae

*Baetisca sp

*Baetisca bajkovi

*Baetisca berneri Baetisca callosa Edmunds (1978) reports 21 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Tricorythodes as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Collected data for Levisa Fk suggests Tricorythodes are restricted to the lower portions of the basin. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW). This genus has been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) reports 18 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Caenis as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Specimens reported herein have not been identified below the level of the genus, but Burks (1953) indicates that C. diminuta, simulans, and C. hilaris range throughout much of the U.S. C. simulans is reported as pollution tolerant Burks (1953). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr. Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co., Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979): Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co. inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy, and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Edmunds (1978) reports 12 species for this family of mayflies and describes the genus Baetisca as widespread in lotic habitats within the southeastern U.S, Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE—HD (Project JWF). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE—HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE—HD (Project PIV).

Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). Lawrence Co, Little Blaine Cr, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

Sources and Distributions

Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Hood Cr, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Edmunds (1978) reports 70 species for this family of mayflies and describes representatives as extremely widespread Edmunds et al. (1976).

No representatives of this genus have been taken from Levisa Fk, but Burks (1953) and Edmunds et al. (1976) describe this group as widespread in North America.

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Br North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Tarter (1976) reports P. adoptiva for the Laurel Fk of Tug Fk.

Edmunds (1978) reports 13 species for this family of mayflies and describes representatives as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. McCafferty (1975) describes representatives of Ephemeridae as being large conspicuous mayflies, but cites very few records of specimens from Kentucky. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al, (1973); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville LK); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR).

McCafferty (1975) cites this species as common and widespread, but does not have records for Ky. Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979).

McCafferty (1975) reports this species as present in large streams, rivers, and lakes throughout the eastern U.S. and cites Ky records. E. simulans has not been taken from the Big Sandy Drainage. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). Representatives of Hexagenia burrow in fine silt and marl substrates of streams and rivers McCafferty (1975). No representatives of this genus have been taken

Taxa

Baetisca carolina

Baetisca lacustris

Choroterpes sp

Leptophledbis sp

*Ephemera sp

*Ephemera varia

Ephemera simulans

Hexagenia atrocaudata

*Habrophlebiodes sp

*Paraleptophlebia sp

Leptophlebiidae

*Ephemeridae

Sources and Distributions from the Levisa Fk, but H, atrocaudata has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Hexagenia atrocaudata Continued Little Sandy KNPC (1979). McCafferty (1975) describes this species as widespread, but does not cite Ky records. McCafferty (1975) suggests that these wide ranging species could be included in Hexagenia bilineata Hexagenia limbata the fauna of eastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia. Hesagenia munda Hexagenia rigida Edmunds (1978) reports 6 species for this family of mayflies and describes some Polymitarcidae representatives as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. *Ephoron sp Johnson Co. Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co. Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). McCafferty (1975) suggests that these wide ranging species could be included in Ephoron album the fauna of eastern Ky and southwestern Virginia. E. album is a northern spe-Ephoron leukon cies and probably does not extend into the Levisa Fk Basin. Edmunds (1978) reports 8 species of this family of mayflies and describes repre-Potamanthidae sentatives as preferring lotic habitats. McCafferty (1975) describes several spe-Potamanthus sp cies as being widespread and common in the eastern U.S. Species whose range might include Levisa Fk Basin are P. distinctus, P. myops, P, rufous, and P. verticis. Odonates are predaceous insects having aquatic nymphs and terrestrial adults. Needham and Westfall (1955), Smith and Pritchard (1963), Westfall (1978), and Pennak (1978) provide excellent descriptions of odonate habitats, feeding habits, distributions, and taxonomy. Most representatives are excellent fliers and many enjoy wide ranges in North America. Resner (1970) provides an annotated checklist of the odonates of Ky. Westfall (1978) describes this family and genus as preferring lotic and lentic habitats in the mountains of the eastern U.S. There are 2 species within the Tachopteryx sp family Petaluridae and a single species, T. thoreyi, within the genus Tachopteryx. No representatives have been taken from Levisa Fk Basin. Westfall (1978) reports 7 species of dragonflies for this family and includes the Cordulegastridae single genus Cordulegaster. Representatives of Cordulegaster are burrowers that prefer lotic habitats. Lawrence Co. Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine *Cordulegaster sp KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Little Paint Cr, ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979): Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Flovd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Floyd Co. Left Fk Beaver Cook (1951); Letcher Co Resner (1970); *Cordulegaster maculatus Westfall (1978) reports 86 species of dragonflies for this family and describes *Gomphidae most representatives as burrowers in lotic and lentic habitats. Representatives of several genera are considered as common, widespread forms in the eastern. U.S. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV): Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Taxa

Odonata

Petaluridae

Sources and Distributions

| *Arigomphus sp | Arigomphus is considered to be a subgenus by some authorities and representa- |
|------------------------|--|
| | tives occur in both lotic and lentic habitats. Dickenson Co, inflow at Cranenest |
| | River ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| *Arigomphus villosipes | Floyd Co, Levisa Fk Resner (1970). |
| * Dromogomphus sp | Westfall (1978) describes nymphs of this genus as preferring lotic habitats in the |
| | eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Little |
| | Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine, Blaine |
| | Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at |
| | Staffordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville |
| | Lk), Jenny Cr, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Open Fk above Relief |
| Dromogomphus spaliatus | ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| *Dromogomphus sponatus | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| Bromogomphus spinosus | Resner (1970) reports this species from Pike Co and Letcher Co, but stream |
| *Gomphurus fraterous | localities are not given. |
| Compilaras naterilas | Compnurus may be considered as a subgenus and representatives are described |
| | Besper (1970) from Bills and Letters Counties I his species was reported by |
| *Gomphus sp | Resider (1970) from Fike and Letcher Counties, Levisa Fk. |
| | Johnson Co. Paint Cr. at Eichtran Church ACE. HD (Paintauille LL). Magatin |
| | Co. Licking River KNPC (1979): Floyd Co. Buffalo Cr inflow poor Endicate |
| | ACE-HD (Project DEW): Pike Co. Brushy Ek of Johns Cr ACE, HD (Project |
| | DEW): Knott Co. Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979): Wise Co. Bad Cr North Ek |
| | Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP) The genus is also reported from Boyd Co |
| | East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Gomphus descriptus | Letcher Co, Rockhouse Cr Cook (1951), no location Resner (1970). These data |
| | are probably not Levisa Fk records. |
| Gomphus exilis | Letcher Co, no location Macklin and Cook (1967); Resner, (1970). Probably |
| | not Levisa Fk records. |
| *Gomphus lividus | Floyd Co, Levisa Fk River Cook (1951); Letcher Co, Rockhouse Cr Cook |
| 11 | (1951). |
| Hagenius brevistylus | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as occur- |
| | ing in both lotic and lentic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Letcher Co Resner |
| *I anthus en | (1970). Probably not a Levisa Fk record. |
| Lantinus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. |
| | Neednam and Westfall (1955) report two species within the genus. Lawrence |
| | Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE- |
| | Froject FIV), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open |
| | ACE HD (Project PIV) Concerner Crief Lister Killow (1970) March 1 |
| | Licking River KNPC (1979); Wagottin Co, |
| | HD (Project DEW): Knott Co Laural Ek and Carr Ek of Ky Biver KNPC |
| | (1979): Wise Co. Bad Cr North Ek Pound Lk ACE_HD (Project NEP) |
| *Lanthus albistylus | Lawrence Co. Little Blaine KNPC (1979): Johnson Co. Paint Cr. at Eichtron |
| | Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Morgan Co. Paint Cr. above Ochaves Pa |
| | ACE-HD (Project PIV). Open Fk of Paint Cr above Belief ACE HD (Painterille |
| | Lk); Letcher Co, no location Resner (1970) |
| | |

Taxa

n.

Sources and Distributions

| | Ophiogomphus sp | Representatives of this genus are widespread and reported as preferring lotic habitats. This genus has not been reported from Levisa Fk, but it has been there is the first for the second seco |
|---------|-------------------------|--|
| | *Progomphus sp | Nymphs of this genus are widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). Blaine Cr below Brushy Br, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Mine Fk, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). This genus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | Stylogomphus albistylus | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as occur- ring in lotic habitats in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| | Stylurus notatus | Stylurus may be considered as a subgenus and representatives are described as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Letcher Co,no location Resner (1970). It is probably not found in the Levisa Fk Basin. |
| Aeshnid | ae | Westfall (1978) reports 37 species of dragonflies for this family and describes most representatives as climbers in lentic habitats. Their preference for lentic habitats helps to explain their sparse incidence in Levisa Fk Basin. |
| | Aeshna sp | This is the largest genus within Aeshnidae, but representatives prefer lentic habitats and are associated with aquatic vegetation. Members of Aeshna are widespread but have not been taken from Levisa Fk Basin. The genus has been |
| | Basiaeschna janata | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus. Basiaeschna is one of the few genera preferring lotic habitats. This species has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| | *Boyeria sp | Representatives of this genus are described as preferring lotic habitats in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffords- ville, Mine Fk, Little Blaine, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979): Letcher Co, Colliers Br of Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy, and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | *Boyeria vinosa | Lawrence Co, Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr and Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co. Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Wolf Pen Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| | | Sources and Distributions |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| *Boyeria gra | fiana | Lawrence Co, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| Macromiidae | | Westfall (1978) reports 11 species of dragonflies for this family and describes |
| Didymops s | 2 | most representatives as sprawlers in lotic and lentic habitats. Dragonflies of this genus are generally described as ranging throughout the southeastern U.S. This genus is not reported for Levisa Fk Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC |
| Didmops tra | nsversa | (1979). Lawrence Co, Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). This species has also been |
| *Macromia s | р | taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). Nymphs of this genus are described as sprawlers and generally range throughout the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel |
| | | ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| Macromia ill | inoiensis | Lawrence Co, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, no location Resner (1970). |
| Corduliidae | | Westfall (1978) reports 49 species of dragonflies for this family and describes |
| *Epicordulia | princeps | the nymphs as sprawlers and climbers in both lotic and lentic habitats. Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus in the eastern U.S. Resner (1970) reports this species for Pike Co and Letcher Co, but no stream data are |
| *Helocordul | ia sp | provided. Westfall (1978) reports 2 species for this genus in the eastern U.S. Morgan Co, |
| *Helocordul | ia uhleri | Floyd Co, Left Fk Beaver Cr Cook (1951); Letcher Co, no location Resner |
| *Somatochic | ora tenebrosa | Representatives of this genus are generally distributed in the northern U.S. |
| Tetragoneuri | a cynosura | Nymphs of this genus are described as widespread. Floyd Co, Left Fk Beaver Cr at Melvin Cook (1951); Pike Co, no location Resner (1970); Letcher Co, no |
| Libellulidae | | Westfall (1978) reports 91 species of dragonflies for this family and describes nymphs as mostly sprawlers in lentic habitats. This preference for lentic habi- tats helps to explain their sparse incidence in Levisa Fk Basin. Lawrence Co. |
| Celithemis ep | ponina | Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al. (1973). Nymphs of this genus are described as preferring lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Resner (1970) reports this species from Letcher Co, but does not provide |
| *Erythemis s | implicicollis | other collection data. It is doubtful that this is a Levisa Fk record. Representatives of this genus are described as preferring lentic habitats and are widespread. Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd Co, but does not |
| *Libellula cy | anea | provide other collection data. Westfall (1978) describes nymphs for this genus as being widespread in both lentic and lotic habitats. Resner (1970) reports this species from Pike Co. but |
| *Libellula lu | ctuosa | does not provide other collection data. Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd, Pike, and Letcher Counties, but does not provide other collection data. |

Taxa

26

| | Sources and Distributions |
|---|---|
| | |
| *Libellula pulchella | Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd, Pike and Letcher Counties, but does not provide other collection data. |
| *Pachydiplax longipennis | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes nymphs as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd and Letcher Counties, but does not provide other collection date. |
| *Pantala flavescens | Representatives of this genus are described as being widespread in lentic hab- itats. Resner (1970) reports this species from Pike Co, but does not provide other collection data. |
| *Perithemis tenera | Nymphs of Perithemis are described as being widespread in lotic habitats. Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd, Pike, and Letcher Counties but does not provide other collection data. |
| *Plathemis lydia | Nymphs of Plathemis are described as being widespread in lentic habitats. Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd, Pike, and Letcher Counties, but does not provide other collection data. |
| *Trapezostigma (=Tramea) carolina | Westfall (1978) describes nymphs of this genus as being widespread in lentic habitats. Cook (1951) reports this species from Letcher Co, at Jenkins. |
| *Trapezostigma (=Tramea) lacerata Calopterygidae (=Agrionidae) | Resner (1970) reports this species from Floyd Co, Levisa Fk. Westfall (1978) reports 8 species of damselflies for this family and describes most representatives as climbers in both lotic and lentic habitats. Tarter (1976) reports Calopterygidae for Dry Fk of Tug Fk at lager. |
| *Calopteryx (=Agrion) sp | Damselflies of this genus are described as being widespread in lotic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel ACE—HD (Yatesville Lk); Blaine Cr at Carter Br ACE—HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Project PIV), Paint Cr at Staffords- ville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Mine Fk ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk), Levisa Fk, Jenny Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr a- bove Osborne Br ACE—HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE—HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). |
| *Calopteryx (=Agrion) maculata | Pike Co, no location Resner (1970); Knott Co, no location Resner (1970); Dickenson Co, Laurel Lk vicinity Voshell (1981). |
| *Calopteryx (=Agrion) dimidiata | Resner (1970) suggests that the range of this species could include portions of Ky. |
| *Hetaerina sp | Representatives of this genus are described as being widespread in lotic habitats. Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). |
| *Hetaerina americana Lestidae | Pike Co, Levisa Fk Resner (1970). Westfall (1978) reports 18 species of damselflies for this family and describes most representatives as climbers in both lotic and lentic habitats. |
| *Lestes vigilax | Nymphs of Lestes are described as being widespread. Pike Co, Levisa Fk Resner (1970). |

| | Sources and Distributions |
|----------------------------|---|
| grionidae | Westfall (1978) reports 93 species of damselflies for this family and describes most representatives as climbers in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et. al. (1973); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Buchanan Co, Levisa Ek inflow ACE-HD (Project EBL) |
| *Anomalagrion hastatum | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as prefer- ring lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| *Agria sp | Agria is a large genus having 27 species of damselflies Westfall (1978), and nymphs are described as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Jenny Fk, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). This genus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| Argia fumipennis | Resner (1970) suggests that this species may extend its range into Ky. It has not been reported for the portions of Levisa Fk that lie in Ky. |
| *Argia fumipennis violacea | Dickenson Co, Laurel Lk vicinity Voshell (1981). |
| *Argia tibialis | Pike Co, Levisa Fk Resner (1970). |
| *Argia violacea | Pike Co, Levisa Fk Resner (1970). |
| *Chromagrion conditum | Westfall (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as prefer- ring lotic habitats in the eastern U.S. Dickenson Co, Laurel Lk vicinity Voshell (1981). |
| *Enallagma sp | Enallagma is a large genus, having 34 species Westfall (1978) and nymphs are de- scribed as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979), Licking River (MSU Entomological Collection); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). This genus has also been taken from Boyd Co. East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| *Enallagma exsulans | Pike Co. Levisa Fk Besner (1970). |
| *Enallagma signatum | Dickenson Co, Laurel Lk vicinity Voshell (1981). |
| *Enallagma traviatum | Dickenson Co, Laurel Lk vicintiy Voshell (1981). |
| *Ischnura sp | Westfall (1978) reports 13 species for this genus and describes the nymphs as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Little Paint Cr, Mine Fk ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Beliof ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); |
| *Ischnura verticalis | Dickenson Co. Laurel Lk vicinity Voshall (1981) |
| | |

Taxa

*Coenagrionidae

Sources and Distributions

Stoneflies have aquatic nymphs and terrestirial adults and are generally associat-*Plecoptera ed with lotic habitats. The feeding habits of nymphs vary according to individual species, some forms being classified as detritivores, some as herbivores, and some as carnivores. For general descriptions of plecopteran distributions, feeding habits, habitats, and taxonomy see Frison (1935), Jewett (1956), Hynes (1976), Surdick and Kim 1976), Harper (1978) and Pennak (1978). Tarter and Kirchner (1980) provide a list of the stoneflies of West Virginia. White (1974) did a distributional study of the plecopterans of the Salt River, Ky. Tarter (personal communication) is working on a checklist and distributional study of the stoneflies of Ky. Morgan Co. Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co. outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Harper (1978) reports 10 species of stoneflies for this family and describes Pteronarcidae nymphs as clingers-sprawlers in lotic habitats. Tarter et al. (1975) provides a list of the pteronarcids of West Virginia. Nymphs of Allonarcys are described as preferring lotic habitats in the eastern *Allonarcys proteus U.S. Tarter (1976) reports this species for Laurel Fk of Tug Fk. Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr KNPC (1980): Wise Cr, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Representatives of this genus are discribed as being widespread in lotic habitats. Pteronarcys sp Pteronarcys has not been taken from Levisa Fk Basin, but was collected from Magoffin Co, Licking River (MSU Entomological Collection). Peltoperlidae Harper (1978) reports 13 species of stoneflies for this family and describes nymphs as clingers-sprawlers in lotic habitats. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al. (1973). Peltoperla is commonly considered as the only genus of Peltoperlidae in North *Peltoperla sp America Pennak (1978). Tarter (1976) reports this genus from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk Knott Co. Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection): Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Proiect NFP). Dickenson Co, Laurel Br at Breaks Interstate Pk Voshell (1981). *Peltoperla arcuata Harper (1978) reports 30 species of stoneflies for this family and describes the Taeniopterygidae nymphs as generally being sprawlers in lotic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine *Taenioptervx sp ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Flovd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW): Knott Co, Defeated Cr of Ky, River (MSU Entomological Collection); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr Taeniopteryx burksi below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC),

| | Sources and Distributions |
|------------------------|--|
| Taeniopteryx metequi | Ricker and Ross (1968) reports this species from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy. |
| Brachyptera sp | Nymphs for this genus of stoneflies range throughout the eastern U.S. |
| Strophopteryx fasciata | Brachyptera has not been reported from Levis Fk Basin, but has been taken from Knott Co, Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection). Strophopteryx has commonly been treated as a subgenus of Brachyptera. |
| | Harper (1978) reports 7 species for this genus (subgenus) and indicated that the current trend is to elevate the group to the generic level Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Frison (1935) reports this species from neighboring states, but does not include data for Ky. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br. Blaine Cr below Backhone Br ACE-HO (Project YBC) |
| *Taenionema atlanticus | Taenionema is also treated as a subgenus of Brachyptera (see Strophopteryx). Harper (1978) reports 8 species for this genus (subgenus), only one of which occurs in the eastern U.S. Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr, |
| Nemouridae | Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). Harper (1978) reports 61 species of stoneflies for this family and describes the nymphs as preferring lotic habitats but suggests that some occur in lentic habi- tats. Samsel et al. (1973) reports this family from Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy. |
| Nemoura delosa | Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979) |
| Nemoura valliculoria | Knott Co, Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection). |
| *Prostoia sp | Prostoia has been generally considered as a subgenus of Nemoura, but has been elevated to the generic level Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR). |
| *Prostoia similis | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Amphinemura sp | Amphinemura has been generally considered as a subgenus of Nemoura, but has been elevated to the genric level Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Martha, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below con- fluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| Leuctridae | Harper (1978) reports 45 species of stoneflies for this family and describes the nymphs as preferring lotic habitats. |
| *Leuctra sp | Leuctra is a large genus of 38 species of stoneflies and are generally distributed in North America. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne, Br ACE-HD (Pro- ject PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); |

Sources and Distributions

*Leuctra sp Continued

Leuctra truncata Leuctra ferruginea *Paraleuctra sara

Capniidae

*Allocapnia sp

Allocapnia curiosa Allocapnia frisoni Allocapnia loshade Allocapnia nivicola Allocapnia vivipara *Paracapnia sp

*Perlidae

*Acroneuria sp

of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection; Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Laurel Br Breaks Interstate Pk Voshell (1981). Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Paraleuctra has been considered as a subgenus of Leuctra, but has been elevated

Pike Co. Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW): Knott Co. Laurel Fk

to the generic level Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Pike Co, Lick Cr, Levisa Fk near Pikeville Tarter (1981); Col Freytag Univ of Ky.

Harper (1978) reports 129 species of stoneflies for this family and describes the nymphs as sprawlers-clingers in lotic habitats. Frison (1935) describes Ky and its bordering states as the probable center of Capnidae dispersal. The limited number of Capniid collections is probably a reflection of the station locations of time of collections. This group should be more common in Levisa Fk Basin.

Nymphs of Allocapnia are generally distributed throughout the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Tarter (1976) reports these species of winter stoneflies from Horse Cr of Tug Fk near laeger.

Paracapnia has been considered as a subgenus of Capnia, but has been elevated to the generic level Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Harper (1978) reprots 36 species of perlid stoneflies and describes the nymphs as perferring lotic habitats, but occurring in some lentic conditions. Perlid nymphs are generally distributed across North America and are describes as being clingers. Steele and Tarter (1977) provide a checklist of the perlids of West Virginia and include distributions for the group, Tarter (1976) reports perlids from the Tug Fk of the Big Sandy at Welch, Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al. (1973); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). This is the largest and most common group of perlids. Nympsh of Acroneuria are found in both lotic and lentic habitats throughout the eastern U.S. Collections reported here no doubt represent more than one species. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD)Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin

Sources and Distributions

| | *Acroneuria sp Continued | Co, Licking River (MSU Entomological Collection); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Cr ACE-HD (Project NFP). Acroneuria has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
|----------|--------------------------|--|
| | *Acroneuria abnormis | Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound near Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| | *Acroneuria carolinensis | Tarter (1976) reports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky. River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). Bad Br and Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC |
| | 14 A | (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| | Acroneuria filicis | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| | *Acroneuria lycorias | Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| | Acroneuria near mela | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). |
| | Acroneuria perplexa | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). |
| | *Eccoptura xanthenes | Eccoptura has been considered as a subgenus of Acroneuria, but has been ele- vated to generic status Harper (1979); Pennak (1978). Tarter (1976) reports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW) |
| | Neoperla clymene | This species has not been taken from Levisa Fk, but it is widely distributed over the eastern U.S. and should extend into the Levisa Fk Basin |
| | Perlinella ephyre | Pennak (1978) reports this species as Atoperla ephyre, but Surdick and Kim (1976) report A. ephyre as a synonym for P. ephyre. Frison (1935) indicates that this species is widespread in North America and that it should be in most of |
| | Perlinella drymo | Frison (1935) describes the range of this species as being common throughout the eastern portion of the Mississippi Drainage |
| | *Perlesta sp | Representatives of this genus are common forms from lotic habitats in the central and eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co. Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); |
| | Perlesta placida | Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE- HD (Yatesville Lk); Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979). This species has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin |
| Perlodid | ae | Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug FK KNPC (1979). Harper (1978) reports 97+ species of stoneflies for this family and describes the nymphs as clingers in both lotic and lentic habitats. Hissom and Tarter (1976) reports the taxonomy and distribution of nymphal periodids for West Virginia. Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE- HD (Project LFR). |

| | Sources and Distributions |
|----------------------|---|
| *Isogenus sp | Representatives of Isogenus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread forms. Due to recent changes in the status of this genus, these data may belong to other genera. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr at Little Blaine, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint ACE-HD (Paints- ville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Diploperla robusta | Diploperla has been considered as a subgenus of Isogenus and has been elevated to generic status Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Hissom and Tarter (1976) re- ports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| Malirekus hastatus | Malirekus has been considered as a subgenus of Isogenus and has been elevated to generic status Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Hissom and Tarter (1976) and Tarter (1976) report this species from Elkhorn Cr and Pigeon Cr of the Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. M. hastatus is described as being tolerant of mine pollution, but has not been collected from Levisa Fk. |
| Remenus bilobatus | Remenus has been considered as a subgenus of Isogenus and has been elevated to generic status Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Hissom and Tarter (1976) report this spicies for Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. |
| Yugus bulbosus | Yugus has been considered as a subgenus of Isogenus and has been elevated to generic status Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Hinssom and Tarter (1976) report this species for Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. |
| * Isoperla sp | Harper (1978) reports 50+ species for this genus and desbribes the nymphs as being widespread in lotic habitats. Lawrence Co, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW). Isoperla has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| * Isoperia clio | Hissom and Tarter (1976) report this species from the North Br of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| * Isoperla namata | Hissom and Tarter (1976) report this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Lawrence Co, Blaine Dr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| Isoperla cotta | These species of Isoperla have not been reported from the Levisa Fk Basin, but |
| Isoperla helochlora | Tarter (1976) and Hissom and Tarter (1976) report them from Laurel Fk and/or |
| Isoperla richardsoni | EIKnorn Cr of lug FK of the Big Sandy. No doubt some or all of these could |
| Isoperia transmarina | OCCUT III (IIC LEVISA EK DASIII. |
| Chloroperlidae | Harper (1978) reports 59 species of stoneflies for this family and describbes nymphs as clingers in lotic habitats. |

| | Sources and Distributions |
|---|--|
| *Sweltsa sp | Sweltsa has been considered as a subgenus of Alloperla and has been elevated to generic status Harper (1978); Pennak (1978). Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR) |
| *Sweltsa mediana | Knott Co, Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Dickinson |
| 'Hastaperla brevis | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are generally distributed in the eastern U.S. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project BIW). Elevent Co. |
| *Hemiptera | Aquatic and semi-aquatic representatives of Hemiptera are generally classified as predators and many representatives of Hemiptera are generally classified as predators and many representatives are widewpread and common forms in North America. For descriptions of hemipteran habitats, distributions, feeding habits, and taxonomy see Usinger (1956), Bobb (1974), Polhemus (1978), and Pennak (1978). Bobb (1974) provides an excellent regional study of the aquatic and semi-aquatic hemipterans. Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NEP) |
| Hydrometridae | Polhemus reports 9 species for this family of surface feeding hemipterans. |
| *Hydrometra sp | This is the only genus of water measurers in North America. Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979): Maroffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979) |
| Hydrometra martini | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE- HD (Yatesville Lk); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979). |
| Hydrometra kungerfordi Hydrometra australis Veliidae | Bobb (1974) suggests that these species are within the range of Levisa Basin. H. australis is the widest ranging hydrometrid. |
| *Microvelia sp | Following (1978) reports 35 species of surface reeding hemipterans for this family and describes them as skaters in both lotic and lentic habitats. Representatives of this genus are widespread in lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint, Mine Fk, Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr, Lost Cr of Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). |
| *Microvelia americana | Bobb (1974) reports that this species occurs throughout most of Virginia. Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNCP (1979). |
| Microvelia buenia Microvelia hinei Microvelia pulchella *Rhagovelia sp | Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). Bobb (1974) describes these species as widwspread in Virginia and suggests M. pulchella to be "statewide." Representatives of this genus are widespread in lotic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). |

Sources and Distributions

| | *Rhagovelia obesa | Bobb (1974) describes this species as being widespread in Virginia. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); |
|--------|------------------------|---|
| | *Rhagovelia flavicinta | Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Cr, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). R. obesa has been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). Lawrence Co, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fish- |
| | | Trap Unurch, Open FK at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville LK). |
| Gerrid | ae | describes them generally as widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, inflow at Cranenest River ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| | *Gerris sp | Representatives of Gerris are common and widespread water striders. Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky. River KNPC (1979). Gerris sp has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | *Gerris argenticollis | Wise Co Bobb (1974). |
| | *Gerris conformis | Bobb (1974) reports that this species occurs throughout Virginia. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Elk- horn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). This species has been taken from Martin Co. Rockcastle Cr KNPC (1979). |
| | Gerris nebularis | Bobb (1974) reports that this species occurs throughout Virginia. G. nebularis has been taken from Boyd Co. East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| | *Gerris remigis | Bobb (1974) reports this species as widespread in Virginia. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Pike Co, Bear Fk KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Trace Fk of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr |
| | | and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980), Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). G. remigis has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little |
| | Gerris canaliculatus | Bobb (1974) reports these species are occuring thourghout Virginia, but there are no records to support Levia Ek occurance |
| | Gerris marginatus | |
| | *Limnogonus hesione | Polhemus (1978) reports a single species for this genus and describes it as southern ("primarily tropical"), but Bobb (1974) reports this species from Wise Co. a pond at Bim Bock. |
| | *Metrobates hesperius | Representatives of Metrobates are described as widespread on lotic habitats throughout the eastern U.S. Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co Bobb (1974). This species has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | Rhematobates sp | These striders are described as common on both lotic and lentic habitats in central and eastern states. Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). |

Sources and Distributions

tions from Levisa Fk Basin but representatives of this genus should be present in

| | *Rhematobates rileyi | Bobb (1974) reports this species as widespread in Virginia. Lawrence Co, Blaine |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine KNPC (1979); |
| | | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). Jenny Cr |
| | | KNPC (1979). R. rileyi has been collected from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy |
| | *Tropolator cp | NNFG (1979). Depresentatives of this server on both lotic and lentic hobitsts in North |
| | Trepopares sp | A previous lower and the previous of the previ |
| | | America. Lawrence Co, braine or below brushy Cr, blaine Cr below Little |
| | | Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap |
| | | Church, Wine FK, Little Paint CF ADE -HD (Paintsville LK); Morgan Co, Open |
| | | Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| | * Trepobates inermis | Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Buchanan Co Bobb (1974). |
| | *Trepobates pictus | Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co Bobb (1974); Dick- |
| | | enson Co Bobb (1974). |
| Belosto | omatidae | Polhemus (1978) reports 19 species of hemipterans for this family and describes |
| | | representatives as climbers-swimmers in both lotic and lentic habitats. |
| | *Belostoma fluminea | Representatives of Belostoma are widespread forms in both lotic and lentic hab- |
| | | itats. Bobb (1974) describes this species as widespread in Virginia. Lawrence |
| | | Co. Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co. Open Fk at |
| | | Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| | Belostoma lutarium | Bobb (1974) describes this species as widespread in Virginia, but there are no |
| | | Levisa Fk records. |
| | Lethocerus americanus | Bobb (1974) describes these as wide ranging species and they probably occur |
| | Lethocerus uhleri | within the range of the Levisa Fk. |
| Nepida | e | Representatives of this family occur in both lotic and lentic habitats in North |
| | | America, Polhemus (1978) reports 13 species for this family and describes them |
| | | generally as climbers. |
| | Ranatra sp | Representatives of this genus are widespread in North America, Lawrence Co. |
| | | Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE–HD (Yatesville Lk). |
| | *Ranatra fusca | Wise Cr. a pond at Rim Rock Bobb (1974). |
| | Ranatra buenoi | These species have wide ranges in the eastern U.S. Bobb (1974). |
| | Ranatra kirkaldyi | |
| | Ranatra nigra | |
| Naucor | idae | Polhemus (1978) reports 19 species of hemipterans for this family but only the |
| | Pelocoris femoratus | genus Pelocoris occurs in the eastern U.S. Bobb (1974) describes P. femoratus as |
| | | being widespread in Virginia and the author has taken this species from eastern |
| | | Ky but there are no records of collections from Levisa Fk. |
| Corixic | lae | Corixids are the only major group of aquatic hemipterans to have feeding habits |
| | | other than predation. Polhemus (1978) describes most of the genera as being |
| | | "ooze feeders." Polhemus (1978) reports 121 species of bugs for this family |
| | | and some forms are considered to be widespread in both lotic and lentic habi- |
| | | tats. None of the representatives of this family have been collected from Levisa |
| | | Fk Basin. |
| | Hesperocorixa sp | Bobb (1974) describes several species of this genus that are widespread in |
| | teralative and | Virginia and Polhemus (1978) reports that representatives of this game profes |
| | | In the second state of the |
| | | Boyd Co. East Ek Little Sandy KNDC (1070). There are an extra of calles |
| | | boyd oo, cast in Little Salidy Kinro (1575). There are no reports of collec- |

the Levisa Fk Basin.

Taxa

Sources and Distributions

Palmacorixa buenoi Sigara modesta

Notonectidae

Notonecta undulata Notonecta indica Notonecta uhleri Notonecta irrorata Mesoviliidae

Trichocorixa calva

*Mesovilia sp

*Mesovilia mulsanti

Hebridae

Saldidae

*Saldula pallipes

*Saldula c-album Pentacora ligata Pentacora sphacelata Saldula major Micracanthia humilis Gelastocoridae

*Gelastocoris oculatus

Bobb (1974) reports these species as being widespread and common in Virginia. Polhemus (1978) suggests that representatives of these genera are widespread in North America and no doubt some species, if not these, occur in Levisa Fk Basin.

Polhemus (1978) reports 30 species of aquatic bugs for this family and describes the entire group as being widespread in North America. There are no reports of collections from Levisa Fk Basin, but representatives of this family should be present in the Levisa Fk Basin.

Bobb (1974) reports these species as common and widespread in Virginia. N. indica is known from Ky and N. undulata has been taken from 34 states, inincluding Ky.

Polhemus (1978) reports 3 species of hemipterans for this family and describes representatives as being widespread in lentic habitats.

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Wise Co Bobb (1974); Dickenson Co Bobb (1974). This species has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

There are no records of collections for this family from Levisa Fk Basin, but representatives of the two genera, Hebrus and Merragata, are widespread in North America and should occur within the Levisa Fk Basin. These forms prefer lentic habitats which helps to account for their absence in faunal collections to date.

This large family of semi-aquatic bugs has 71 species and representatives occur throughout North America Polhemus (1978). Data from Levisa Fk are sparse, probably reflecting the types of collecting techniques when sampling.

Representatives of this genus are widespread along shorelines in lotic and lentic habitats. Dickenson Co, below Flannagan Dam Bobb (1974).

Dickenson Co, at Haysi Bobb (1974).

Bobb (1974) reports these species as being widespread in Virginia and their ranges could extend into Levisa Fk Basin.

Polhemus (1978) reports 7 species of semi-aquatic hemipterans for this family and describes them as preferring lentic habitats, but representatives are fairly common along the beaches of lotic habitats. The few reports of collections for Levisa Fk do not reflect the actual incidence of this family for the basin. Toad bugs are common forms in eastern Ky.

Representatives of this genus are common and widespread forms. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

There are no records of collections for this family from Levisa Fk Basin, but representatives of the genus Ochterus are widespread in North America and should occur within the Levisa Fk Basin.

Representatives of Megaloptera are aquatic as immatures (larvae) and terristrial forms as adults. Megalopterans are predaceous insects that are commonly described as being widespread in North America. For descriptions of megalopteran habitats, distributions, feeding habitats, and taxonomy see Chandler (1956), Watkins et al. (1973), Tarter et al. (1976), Tarter et al. (1977), Pennak (1978), and Evans (1978).

Evans (1978) reports 23 species of megalopterans for this family and describes representatives as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Sialis is the only genus within the family and larvae are commonly considered as burrowers.

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickinson Co, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). Sialis has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Evans (1978) reports 20 species of megalopterans for this family and describes representatives as being widespread in lotic habitats. Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

This species is extremely common in eastern Ky and has been taken throughout the Levisa Fk Basin. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr. Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland, inflow at Cranesnest River ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). C. cornutus has been reported from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Taxa

Megaloptera

Sialidae

*Sialis sp

Ochteridae

*Corydalidae

*Corydalus cornutus

* Corydalus cornutus

38

| аха | Sources and Distributions |
|--------------------------|--|
| *Nigronia sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats in the central and eastern U.S. Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); |
| *Nigronia fasciatus | Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Tarter (1976) reports this species from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE—HD (Project DEW). |
| *Nigronia serricornis | Letcher Co, Collier Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE—HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Nortand ACE—HD (Poriect INF) |
| Neohermes concolor | This species has not been reported from Levisa Fk, but Tarter et al. (1976) re- ports the species from Boyd Co, Big Sandy at Ashland Oil Refinery. |
| Chauliodes pectinicornis | This species has not been reported from Levisa Fk, but Tarter et al. (1976) re- port the species from Boyd Co, Big Sandy at Ashland Oil Refinery. |
| Neuroptera | Acquatic representatives of this order are associated with freshwater sponges and the lack of collections of sponges accounts for the absence of this group in the lavies Ek fauna |
| *Trichoptera | Trichoptera is one of the largest orders of aquatic insects and representatives are very successful in most lotic habitats and to varying degrees in lentic habitats. Caddisflies are aquatic as immatures and typically construct nets, retreats, or portable cases which vary considerably with respect to design and construction materials. For general information concerning caddisfly taxonomy, habitats, feeding habits, and distributions, see Ross (1944), Denning (1956), Wiggins (1978), and Pennak (1978). Resh (1975) provides an annotated list of the caddisflies of Ky. Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project |
| Philopotamidae | PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Wiggins (1978) reports 38 species of caddisflies for this family and describes larvae as being widespread in lotic habitates. Philopotamids produce sack-like silk pets as retreats and for food capture. |
| Chimarra sp | Larvae of Chimarra prefer warm water rivers and representatives are widespread. Tarter (1976) collected this genus from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. |
| *Chimarra aterrima | Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open FK and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| *Chimarra obscura | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fish- trap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| Dolophilodes sp | Caddisflies of this genus prefer headwater streams and representatives are wide- spread. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Collers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). |
| *Dolophilodes distinctus | Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Fk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| *Wormaldia moesta | Representatives of Wormaldia are widespread in North America and prefer lotic habitats. Dickenson Co, Laurel Br Breaks Interstste Pk Voshell (1981). |

Sources and Distributions

40

| Psychomyiidae | | Wiggins (1978) reports 15 species of trichopterans for this family and describes representatives as being generally distributed in lotic habitats across North |
|---------------|------------------------|--|
| | *Lype diversa | America. Psychomyiids construct silk tube retreats. Larvae of Lype prefer lotic habitats and occur thourghout the eastern and north central portion of North America. Wiggins (1978) reports a single species for this genus. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Laurel Br Breaks Interstate Pk Voshell (1981) |
| | *Psychomyia flavida | Larvae of Psychomia are widespread in lotic habitats. Dickenson Co, Laurel Br Breaks Interstate Pk Voshell (1981) |
| Polycen | tropodidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 78 species of caddisflies for this family and describes re- presentatives as preferring lotic habitats, but some species occur in lentic condi- tions; throughout North America. Representatives of this family construct silk net or tube retreats. |
| | *Cyrnellus fraternus | Representatives of Cyrnellus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Wiggins (1978). Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| | *Neureclipsis sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lotic habitats in the eastern and central portion of North America Wiggins (1978). Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979). |
| | Nyctiophylas sp | Representatives of Nyctiophylas occur in both lotic and lentic habitats in the eastern and central portiosns of North America, but no collections have been made for Levisa Fk Basin. Morse (1972) describes three species, N. nephrophilus, N. uncus, and N. celta, as occuring in western Virginia or southeastern Ky. Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). |
| | *Polycentropus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are de- scribed as being widespread in North America Wiggins (1978). Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| | *Polycentropus lucidus | Dickenson Co, Cold Spring Voshell (1981). |
| *Hydro | psychidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 142 species of caddisflies for this family and describes the larvae as preferring lotic habitats, but some representatives occur in lentic conditions. Schuster and Etnier (1978) provide distributions for two genera of hydropsychids from eastern and central North America. Hydropsychids are "net spinning fixed retreat makers" Wiggins (1978). Tarter (1976) reports this family from Knox Cr of Tug Fk, Tug Fk above laeger, Tug Fk below Litwan, and from the Big Sandy. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al. (1973): Wise Cr, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| | *Aphropsyche doringa | Representatives of Aphropsyche prefer headwater streams in eastern North America Wiggins (1978). Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (PaintsivIle Lk); Resh (1975). |
| | *Diplectrona sp | Representatives of this genus prefer headwater streams in the eastern and western U.S. Wiggins (1978). Tarter (1976) reports this genus from Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF). |

Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Proect NFP).

Representatives of this genus prefer warmer streams and rivers and are common and widespread forms in North America Wiggins (1978). Tarter (1976) reports this genus from Clear Fk of Tug Fk at Coalwood of the Big Sandy. Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr. Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Little Blaine Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr. Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979): Johnson Co. Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV): Magoffin Co. Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co. Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Proiect FLR), Bear Fk, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr and Little Carr Fk of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection): Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co. outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Havsi, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project LFR), Cheumatopsyche sp have also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint, Mine Fk, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church Resh (1975).

Representatives of this genus are common forms in lotic habitats, and occasionally in lentic conditions, throughout North America. Tarter (1976) reports this genus from Clear Fk of Tug Fk at Coalwood. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine ACE– HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint, Paint Cr at Fishtrap, Little Paint ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE–HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE–HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr in flow ACE–HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE–HD (Project FRL),

Taxa

*Diplectrona modesta

*Cheumatopsyche sp

*Cheumatopsyche analis

*Cheumatopsyche oxa *Hydropsyche sp

Sources and Distributions *Hydropsyche sp Continued Elkhorn Cr near Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF), McClure River at Havsi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Dismal Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). *Hydropsyche betteni Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville); Resh (1975); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP), *Hydropsyche depravata group Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1979). This form was also reported from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). *Hydropsyche simulans Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville. Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). *Symphitopsyche sp Representatives of this genus are common forms in lotic habitats throughout the eastern and central portions of North America. Symphitopsyche was until recently considered as part of Hydropsyche (Schuster and Etnier, 1978) and no doubt some of the references of Hydropsyche (above) probably belong here. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Shelby Cr near Shelbiana, Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF), McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Slate Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR), Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), *Symphitopsyche cheilonis group Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979). Symphitopsyche slossonae Letcher Co, Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Symphitopsyche sparna Letcher Co, Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Wiggins (1978) reports 104+ species of caddisflies for this family and describes the larvae as widespread in lotic habitats throughout most of North America. Larvae of Rhyacophilidae do not construct retreats. Rhyacophila sp

Representatives of this genus are common in lotic habitats. Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980).

Dickenson Co, Laurel Br Breaks Interstate Pk Voshell (1981).

Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Taxa

Rhyacophilidae

*Rhyacophila carolina

*Rhyacoplila fuscula

42

| | Sources and Distributions |
|-----------------------------|--|
| *Rhyacophila glaberrima | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Bhyacophila invaria | Morgan Co. Dver Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| *Bhyacophila lobifera | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br |
| | ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Chruch ACE-HD |
| | (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Lost Cr of Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| Glossosomatidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 79 species of caddisflies for this family and describes the |
| | larvae as preferring lotic habitats throughout North America. Larvae of this |
| | family construct saddle or turtle shell cases. |
| *Glossosoma sp | Representatives of this genus construct turtle shell retreats and are widespread |
| | in North America. Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC |
| | (1979); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk Dam Site ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan |
| | Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). |
| Hydroptilidae | Wiggins (1978) reports this large family of caddisflies to have 170 species and |
| | describes the group as occurring in both lotic and lentic habitats. Hydroptilids |
| | are widespread in North America and construct purse or barrel cases. |
| *Dibusa angata | Representatives of Dibusa prefer lotic habitats and occur throughout eastern |
| | North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE–HD (Paintsville |
| | Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Hydroptila sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North |
| | America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC); |
| | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Hydroptila near ajax | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Kesh |
| | (1975). |
| *Hydroptila grandiosa | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Hesh |
| #11-showstile beneate | (1975). |
| "Hydroptila namata | (107E) |
| *Wedenselle sendite | (1975). |
| -Hydroptila perdita | (1975) |
| *Ovuethics pollida | Representatives of Oxyethira occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are |
| Oxyethira panda | widespread in North America, Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE- |
| | HD (Paintsville Lk): Besh (1975). |
| *Stactobiella nalmata | Representatives of Stactobiella prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North |
| | America, Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD |
| | (Paintsville Lk): Resh (1975). |
| *Orthotricha sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North |
| | America, Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Orthotricha aegerfasciella | Johnson Co. Paint Cr Resh (1975). |
| *Orthotricha americana | The specimen listed as O. aegerfasciella (above) and this specimen are probably |
| | one and the same. O. americana was probably a misidentification in the Paints- |
| | ville Lake Assessment Project and Resh made the correction before his publica- |
| | tion in 1975. This is speculation on the part of the author and so the two |
| | citations must be included until a correction can be made. Johnson Co, Paint |
| | Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |

Sources and Distributions

| *Neotrichia sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North |
|------------------------------|---|
| *Neotrichia riegeli | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975) |
| Phryganeidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 27 species of caddisflies for this family and describes the group as generally preferring lentic habitats throughout North America. Their preference for lentic habitats helps to account for the reduced incidence of this |
| *Ptilostomis sp | group in the Big Sandy Drainage. Phryganeids construct tube cases. Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| Lepidostomatidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 70 species of caddisflies for this family and describes the group as generally preferring lotic habitats throughout North America. Lepidostomatids construct tube cases. |
| *Lepidostoma sp | Representatives of this genus prefer headwater streams and spring habitats and are widespread in North America. Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE– HD (Project NFP). |
| Limnephilidae | Wiggins (1978) reports 308-313 species of caddisflies for this family and des- cribes representatives as occurring in all types of lotic and lentic habitats throughout North America. Limnephilids construct tube cases. Lawrence Co, Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al. (1973). |
| *Neophylax sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats in the eastern and western U.S. Tarter (1976) reports this genus for Laurel Fk of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Kv, River KNPC (1979). |
| *Neophylax consimilis | Pike Co. at Fishtarn I k Besh (1975) |
| *Pseudostenophylax uniformis | Representatives of Pseudostenophylax prefer lotic habitats and occur in the eastern U.S. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| Hydatophylax sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and occur in the eastern and southeastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| *Platycentropus radiatus | Representatives of Platycentropus prefer lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Pike Co, at Fishtrap Lk Resh (1975). |
| *Pycnopsyche sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and occur throughout the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Project PIV); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Pycnopsyche has been |
| Odontoceridae | taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). Wiggins (1978) reports 14 species for this family of caddisflies and describes rep- |
| *Psilotreta sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lotic habitats in the eastern U.S. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ΔCE_{-HD} (Project NEP) |
| Leptoceridae | Wiggins (1978) reports 101 species of caddisflies for this family and describes representatives as occurring in all types of lotic and lentic habitats throughout North America. |

| xa | | Sources and Distributions |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| *Ceraclea (=Athrips | odes) cancellata | Representatives of Ceraclea occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are wide- spread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk): Resh (1975). |
| *Ceraclea (=Athrips | odes) tarsipunctatus | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Nectopsyche exqui | stia | Representatives of Nectopsyche generally prefer lentic habitats and are wide- spread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Oecetis cinerascens | | Representatives of Oecetis prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Oecetis ditissa | | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Oecetis nocturna | | Johnson Cr, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Oecetis persimilis | | Johnson Cr, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| *Triaenodes tardus | | Representatives of Triaenodes prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk); Resh (1975). |
| * Lepidoptera | | Pennak (1978) reports that few genera of lepidopterans from the family Pyrali- dae have immatures that are truly aquatics. Lange (1978) provides a list of families and genera of both aquatic and semi-aquatic lepidopterans. Aquatic lepidopterans have been reported from the Levisa Fk and adjacent basins, but records are sparse. Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| Coleptera | | The order Coleoptera is represented primarily by terrestrial forms, but this is such a large taxa that aquatic larvae and adults comprise one of the largest groupings of aquatic invertebrates in North America. Pennak (1978) provides the listing of families with aquatic representatives and describes their habitats, taxonomy, and feeding habits. Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report approximately 5,000 species, provide similar data and include distributions for individual genera. Leech and Chandler (1956) provide keys to the aquatic beetles with general distributions included. |
| Gyrinidae | | Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 53 species of beetles for this aquatic family and describe representatives as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Data from Levisa Fk do not reflect the distribution of whirligig beetles within the basin. Gyrinids are extremely common forms in eastern Ky. |
| *Dineutus sp | | Representatives of this genus are common and widespread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). Dineutus has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979), and Boyb Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |

| Taxa | Sources and Distributions |
|---|---|
| *Gyrinus sp | Representatives of this gneus are common and widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE–HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC |
| *Carabidae | (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979). Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 2 species of aquatic beetles for this large family of terrestrial forms and descirbe them as occurring along the Pacific Coast. The record listed below for Levisa Fk Basin must be a reporting of a terrestrial form accidently included in a sample. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE- |
| Haliplidae | HD (Project NFP). Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 62 species of bettles for this aquatic family and describe representatives as preferring lentic habitats in North America. Their preference for lentic habitats is probably the reason for their absence in Levisa |
| Peltodytes sp | This genus has been taken from the Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Dytiscidae | Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 428 species of bettles for this aquatic family and describe most of the genera as being widespread in North America. Most dytiscids prefer lentic habitats and this helps to account for their sparse dis- tribution in Levien Ele Resin |
| Agabus sp | Representatives of this genus are widespread in lotic habitats in North America. |
| *Hydroporous sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are wide spread in North America. Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979). The genus has also been |
| Laccophilus sp | taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). Representatives of Laccophilus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). Laccophilus has also been taken from Boyd Co. East Ek Linkle Sandty KNPC (1979). |
| *Laccophilus fasciatus | Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979). This species has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Laccophilus maculosus *Hydrophilidae | Reported from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 174 species of bettles for this aquatic family and describe representatives as occuring in both lotic and lentic habitats throughout North America. Sample techniques are probably the reason for the sparse data for this family. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE – HD (Project PUV) |
| Anacaena limbata | Representatives of Anacaena occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are pri- marily coastal in their distribution. Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). |
| Cymbiodyta vindicata | Representatives of Cymbiodyta occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Knott Co. Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979) |
| *Enochrus sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Morgan Co, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV). Enochrus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |

46

| a | Sources and Distributions |
|--------------------------|---|
| *Hydrophilus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE– HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk) |
| Paracymus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in the southern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co. Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979). |
| Tropisternus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Little Blaine ACE–HD (Yatesville Lk); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979). Tropisternus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| * Tropisternus lateralis | Johnson Co, Levisa Fk KNPC (1979). |
| * Tropisternus natator | Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Staphylinidae | Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 22 species of aquatic beetles for this typically terrestrial family and describe them as occurring along beaches, primarily in marine situations. These records for Levisa Fk and adjacent basins are probably not aquatics, but forms that occur along the margins of streams. Lawrence Co, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Caney Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Bear Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). |
| Psephenidae | Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 9 species of beetles for this aquatic family and describe representatives as occurring in both lotic and lentic habitats in portions of North America. |
| *Ectopria nervosa | This is the only species for this genus and it occurs in the eastern U.S. in both lotic and lentic habitats. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| *Psephenus herricki | This is the only species of Psephenus in the eastern U.S. and it occurs in lotic habitats. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Chruch ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR): Buchanan Co, Bussell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). |
| Dryopidae | Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 13 species of beetles for this aquatic family and describe the representatives of one genus as widespread in North America. |
| *Helichus sp | Brown (1972) provides a checklist of North American species. This is the only genus of Dryopidae to be described as widespread and represen- tatives prefer lotic habitats in eastern North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr, Little Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW) Bight Ek Beaver Cr Spurjeck Cr KNPC (1979) |

*Helichus basalis Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co. Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk. North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Projecr JWF). This species has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). *Helichus lithophilus Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr at Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Lower Laurel, Little Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk). Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979): Pike Co. Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD Project JWF). This species has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).*Elmidae Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 87 species of beetles for this aquatic family and describe representatives as occurring in both lotic and lentic habitats throughout North America. Sanderson (1953 and 1954) provides distributions for elmid species. Brown (1972) provides a species checklist and distributions for North America. Tarter (1976) reports this family for Tug Fk of Big Sandy below Litwan. Morgan Co, Little Paint below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV). *Ancyronyx variegata This is the only species for Ancyronyx and representatives prefer lotic habitats in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV): Flovd Co. Right Fk Beaver KNPC (1979). *Dubiraphia sp Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co. Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Dickenson Co, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). *Dubiraphia bivittata Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979). Dubiraphia guadrinottata Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Little Paint ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk). This species has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). *Dubiraphia vittata Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV).

This is the only species of Macronychus and representatives prefer lotic habitats in the eastern U. S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC), Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV)., Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR). This species has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Representatives of Microcylloepus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Buchanan Co, Slate Cr at Grundy ACE-HD (Project LFR). Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). This genus has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

This is the only species for Oulimnius and representatives prefer lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). Representatives of Promeresia prefer lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitates and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr,

*Microcylloepus pusillus

*Macronychus glabratus

*Optioservus sp

*Optioservus ovalis

*Optioservus trivittatus

*Oulimnius latiusculus

Promoresia elegans

*Promoresia tardella

*Stenelmis sp

Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint,Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). Stenelmis has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 3 species for this family and describe representatives as preferring lotic habitats. This family has not been taken from Levisa Fk, but Tarter (1976) reports the family from Knox Cr of Tug Fk.

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 48 species of aquatic beetles for this typically terrestrial family and describe them as occurring in lentic habitats throughout North America.

Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 67 species of aquatic beetles for this typically terrestrial family and descirbes them as preferring lentic habitats.

Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

The order Diptera is an extremely large and diverse group of insects and representatives are primarily terrestrial forms with holometabolous development. Dipteran larvae and pupae may be aquatic but adult dipterans are terrestrial forms Pennak (1978). There are approximately 2,000 species of dipterans associated with aquatic habitats in North America and most available habitats are readily occupied by members of this taxa. Dipterans are characteristically among the most common and most numerous invertebrates in benthic samples, and their presence or absence commonly affects the economics of the aquatic habitat. For general information on dipteran habitats, feeding habits, distribution, and taxonomy see Johannsen (1934, 1935), Wirth and Stone (1956), Pennak (1978), Teskey (1978), and Merritt and Schlinger (1978).

Taxa

*Stenelmis sp Continued

*Stenelmis crenata

*Stenelmis sexlineata Ptilodactylidae

Chrysomelidae

*Galerucella sp

Curculionidae

Listronotus sp

Diptera

Byers (1978) reports 573+ species of craneflies for North America. Tipulids are extremely common forms in shallow lotic and lentic habitats and are generally considered as burrowers in the substrate along shorelines. Most tipulid larvae respire atmospheric oxygen and therefore are not commonly deep-water forms. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co. Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dver Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Larvae of Tipula sp are burrowers in detritus and are classified as shredders (Byers, 1978). The numerous reports of this genus no doubt represent several species. Lawrence Co, Little Baline Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Magoffin Co. Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co. Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979): Pike Co. Bear Fk KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP): Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). This genus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr Below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Baline, Upper Laurel, Lower Lauel, Hood Cr. Baline Cr at Sparks Cem, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above

Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co. Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr near Martha, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

*Tipulidae

*Tipula sp

*Tipula abdominalis

*Tipula caloptera

Tipula furca

| Sources and I | Distributions |
|---------------|---------------|
|---------------|---------------|

Representatives of this subfamily prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Representatives of this genus occur along the margins of both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Ericocera is included as a subgenus of Hexatoma. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Mine Fk, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). Hexatoma has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

*Antocha sp

Limoniinae

*Antocha saxicola

*Dicranota sp

*Gonomyia sp

*Hexatoma sp

Hexatoma cinerea

*Hexatoma fultonensis

This is the only species of Macronychus and representatives prefer lotic habitats in the eastern U. S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC), Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Little Blaine, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV)., Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR). This species has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979). Representatives of Microcylloepus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Buchanan Co, Slate Cr at Grundy ACE-HD (Project LFR).

Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project PYBC), Blaine Cr, Little Blaine KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co, Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

This is the only species for Oulimnius and representatives prefer lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE—HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE—HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE—HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE—HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE—HD (Project NFP). Representatives of Promeresia prefer lotic habitats in the southeastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitates and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr,

*Macronychus glabratus

*Microcylloepus pusillus

*Optioservus sp

*Optioservus ovalis

*Optioservus trivittatus

*Oulimnius latiusculus

Promoresia elegans

*Promoresia tardella

*Stenelmis sp

Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint,Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Caney Cr of Licking River KNPC (1979); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW), Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). Stenelmis has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 3 species for this family and describe representatives as preferring lotic habitats. This family has not been taken from Levisa Fk, but Tarter (1976) reports the family from Knox Cr of Tug Fk.

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 48 species of aquatic beetles for this typically terrestrial family and describe them as occurring in lentic habitats throughout North America.

Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979).

Doyen and Ulrich (1978) report 67 species of aquatic beetles for this typically terrestrial family and descirbes them as preferring lentic habitats.

Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats in the eastern U.S. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979).

The order Diptera is an extremely large and diverse group of insects and representatives are primarily terrestrial forms with holometabolous development. Dipteran larvae and pupae may be aquatic but adult dipterans are terrestrial forms Pennak (1978). There are approximately 2,000 species of dipterans associated with aquatic habitats in North America and most available habitats are readily occupied by members of this taxa. Dipterans are characteristically among the most common and most numerous invertebrates in benthic samples, and their presence or absence commonly affects the economics of the aquatic habitat. For general information on dipteran habitats, feeding habits, distribution, and taxonomy see Johannsen (1934, 1935), Wirth and Stone (1956), Pennak (1978), Teskey (1978), and Merritt and Schlinger (1978).

*Stenelmis crenata

*Stenelmis sp Continued

*Stenelmis sexlineata Ptilodactylidae

Chrysomelidae

*Galerucella sp

Curculionidae

Listronotus sp

Diptera

Byers (1978) reports 573+ species of craneflies for North America. Tipulids are extremely common forms in shallow lotic and lentic habitats and are generally considered as burrowers in the substrate along shorelines. Most tipulid larvae respire atmospheric oxygen and therefore are not commonly deep-water forms. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Larvae of Tipula sp are burrowers in detritus and are classified as shredders (Byers, 1978). The numerous reports of this genus no doubt represent several species. Lawrence Co, Little Baline Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Spurlock Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Bear Fk KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co. Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Russell Fk at Haysi, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR); Buchanan Co. Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). This genus has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co. Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr Below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Baline, Upper Laurel, Lower Lauel, Hood Cr, Baline Cr at Sparks Cem, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Lost Cr of Little Paint, Paint Cr above

Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE–HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr near Martha, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Taxa

*Tipulidae

*Tipula sp

*Tipula abdominalis

*Tipula caloptera

Tipula furca

| | Sources and Distributions |
|-----------------------|---|
| | |
| Limoniinae | Representatives of this subfamily prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project |
| *Antocha sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North |
| | America. Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi ACE-HD (Project LFR): Buchanan Co, Bussell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR) |
| *Antocha saxicola | Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV) |
| *Dicranota sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr and Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, Bad |
| *Gonomyia sp | Representatives of this genus occur along the margins of both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Paint Cr below con- |
| *Hexatoma sp | fluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE—HD (Project PIV). Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are |
| Hexatoma cinerea | widespread in North America. Ericocera is included as a subgenus of Hexatoma. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr be- low Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk), Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Mine Fk, Little Paint Cr, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Bad Br of Cumberland KNPC (1980); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL). Hexatoma has also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Hexatoma cinerea | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project VBC) |
| *Hexatoma fultonensis | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |

| | Sources and Distributions |
|----------------------|--|
| Limonia sp | Representatives of this genus occur along the margins of both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. This genus has not been taken in Levisa Fk Basin, but has been collected from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979) |
| *Paradelphomyia sp | Representatives of this genus occur along the margins of both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Wise Co, outflow North Fk |
| *Pseudolimnophila sp | Representatives of this genus occur along the margins of both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk |
| Culicidae | Newsom (1978) reports 124 species of mosquitoes for North America and des- scribes representatives as occurring in both lotic and lentic habitats. Most repre- sentatives of Culicidae prefer lentic habitats and are classified as swimmers. Quinby et al. (1944) provide data on the distribution of culicids in Ky., but do not report any collections from Big Sandy Drainage. Gladney and Turner (1969) report on the mosquitoes of Virginia, but do not include any records for the counties of Virginia within Levisa Fk Basin. Obviously, the culicids of the Big Sandy have been overlooked and the few records cited here do not rep- |
| *Anopheles sp | Represent the total culicid fauna of the drainage system. Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE– HD (Yatesville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE–HD (Paintsville Lk); Pike Co, Elkhorn Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). |
| Chaoboridae | Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 15 species of dipterans for this family and describe representatives as preferring lentic habitats throughout North America. |
| *Chaoborus sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow ACE–HD (Project DEW). This genus has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| Psychodidae | Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 63 species of dipterans for this family and describe most representatives as preferring lotic habitats thoroughout North America. Tarter (1976) reports this family from Knox Cr of Tug Fk of the Big Sandy. |
| *Psychoda sp | Representatives of this genus prefer lentic habitats and are widespread in North America, Pike Co. Shelby Cr near Shelbiana ACE-HD (Project LFR). |
| *Ceratopogonidae | Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 338 species of dipterans for this family and describe the group as being widespread in North America. Ceratopogonids generally prefer lentic habitats, but some forms are common in lotic situations. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). |

Sources and Distributions

| | *Dasyhelea sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are widespread in North America. Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | Fk and Little Paint, Lost Cr of Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV); Knott Co, |
| | *Bezzia sn | Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979). |
| | | widespread in North America, Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr. poor Crubb Hollow |
| | | Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br |
| | | ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr |
| | | ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at |
| | | Starrordsville ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk) |
| | *Culicoides sp | Representatives of this genus occur primarily in lentic habitats and along lotic |
| | | margins Merritt and Schlinger (1978). Battle and Turner (1971) provide a |
| | | checklist of the Culicoides of Virginia and include records for other eastern |
| | | states. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr near Martha, |
| | | Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| | *Culicoides crepuscularis | Buchanan Co, Battle and Turner (1971). |
| | *Culicoides haematopotus | Battle and Turner (1971) report this species for Wise, Dickenson, and Buchanan |
| | *Atrichopogon sp | Counties. |
| | | widespread in North America. Dickenson Co. Pound River outflow ACE_HD |
| | | (Project JWF). |
| | *Palpomyia sp | Representatives of this genus occur in both lotic and lentic habitats and are |
| | | Widespread in North America. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD |
| | *Stilobezzia sp | Representatives of this genus occur in lentic habitats and are widespread in |
| | | North America. Morgan Co, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project |
| Cimuli | M | NFP). |
| Simuli | Idae | Peterson (1978) reports approximately 147 species of dipterans for this family |
| | | and describes the group as being widespread in lotic habitats in North America. |
| *Simulium sp | | Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV): Magoffin Co, Licking |
| | | River KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Wise Co, |
| | | outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project JWF). This family has been |
| | *Simulium sp | taken from Boyd Cr, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979). |
| | | widespread in North America. Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr at Carter Br Blaine Cr |
| | | near Crubb Hollow, Baline Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br |
| | | ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Upper Laurel, Hood Cr, |
| | | LITTLE Blaine Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffords- ville Open Ek at Little Paint ACE-HD (Painteville Lk), Margare Co. Down D. |
| | | Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Open Fk |
| | | Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Pro- |
| | | ject PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Pike Co, |
| | | Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project |

Sources and Distributions

FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk (ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Coffman (1978) estimates that there may be as many as 2,500 species of chironomids in North America. Pennak (1978) provides a general explanation of chironomid taxonomy and discusses the difficulties encountered when working with this taxon. Chironomids are among the most abundant of aquatic invertebrates in freshwater habitats and are extremely important to the economics of our lakes and streams. Representatives of this family occur in all types of aquatic habitats and are worldwide in their distribution. Tarter (1978) reports the family as present from numerous locations along the Tug Fk Basin.

Lawrence Co. Little Blaine Cr. Blaine Cr KNPC (1979), Rich Cr of Big Sandy Samsel et al, (1973); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Levisa Fk, Jenny Cr KNPC (1979); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr bwlow confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr. Lost Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Magoffin Co, Licking River KNPC (1979); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project ject DEW), Spurlock, Cr, Right Fk Beaver Cr KNPC (1979); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL), Shelby Cr near Shelbiana, Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City, Russell Fk at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR), Elkhorn Cr, Bear Cr KNPC (1979); Knott Co, Laurel Fk and Carr Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU Entomological Collection); Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, McClure River at Haysi, Russell Fk at Haysi, Russell Fk at Dam Site, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk below Grundy, Slate Cr at Grundy, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR), Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

Chironomids have also been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979), and Martin Co, Rockcastle Cr of Tug Fk KNPC (1979).

Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint ACE-HD (Project PIV).

Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW).

Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Taxa

*Simulium sp Continued

*Simulium fibrinflatum Simulium vittatum

*Chironomidae (=Tendipedidae)

*Tanypus sp

*Procladius sp

*Pentaneurini

Nilotanypus fimbriatus

| *Pentaneura sp | Widespresd in the southeastern U.S. in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine, Upper Laurel, Lower Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); John- son Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV and Paintsville Lk), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Mine Fk, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paints- ville Lk); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr be- low confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Pro- ject DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dicken- son Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Pro- ject JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FBI) |
|---------------------------|--|
| Pentaneura mallochi | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk). |
| Thienemannimyia sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACF-HD (Project YBC) |
| *Diamesa sp | Widespread in lotic, mountain habitats in North America, Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP). |
| *Corynoneura sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NEP). |
| Thienemanniella sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| *Orthocladiini | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co. |
| (at least two sp) | Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Pro- ject PIV). |
| Brillia sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Hood Cr ACE- HD (Yatesville Lk). |
| Brillia par var Johannsen | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE–HD (Project YBC). |
| *Cardiocladius sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE—HD (Project NFP). |
| *Cricotopus sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr near Martha, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Morgan Co, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project |

| | Sources and Distributions |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| *Cricotopus sp continued | PIV); Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW), Levisa Fk outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project WE): Bucharan Co, Levise Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL) |
| Diplocladius sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE– HD (Project YBC). |
| *Eukiefferiella sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| *Metriocnemus sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Pro- ject NFP). |
| *Orthocladius sp | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Psectrocladius sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| R heocricotopus sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr be- low Backbone Br ACE–HD (Project YBC). |
| *Trichocladius sp | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Trissocladius sp *Chironomini | Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| *Chironomus sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE—HD (Project YBC), Morgan Co, Paint Cr be- low confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE— HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE—HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE—HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Levisa Fk outflow ACE—HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River out- flow ACE—HD (Project JWF). |
| *Chironomus attenuatus | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Cryptochironomus sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE–HD (Project YBC); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE–HD (Project DEW); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE–HD (Project FRL). |
Sources and Distributions

| | E.J. Maria | Widesmad in least backing in Name America, Lawrence Co. Division |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Endochironomus sp | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near |
| | | Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE- |
| | | HD (Project YBC). |
| | Glyptotendipes sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, |
| | | Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE–HD (Project YBC). |
| | Goeldichironomus holoprasinus | Widespread in lentic habitats (stagnant ponds) in North America. Lawrence Co, |
| | | Blaine Cr above Sparks Br ACE–HD (Project YBC). |
| | Limnochironomus sp (=Dicrotendipes) | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at |
| | | Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| | Limnochironomus modestus | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk). |
| | *Microtendipes sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co. |
| | | Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC): Morgan Co, Dver Br of Open |
| | | Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV) |
| | Microtendines nedellus | Lawrence Co. Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Vatesville Lk) |
| | *Paratendines sn | Widespread in both lotic and lentic babitats in North America, Morgan Co. |
| | (diatonalpos sp | Little Paint Cr. below Lost Cr. ACE_HD (Project PIV): Wise Co. autilian Borth |
| | | El Reund L & ACE HD (Preiser NED) |
| | Phone sector as | Widesmust in Institute believe in Naste America, Laurence Co. Riving Co. et |
| | Phaenopsectra sp | Charles Cr ACC UD (Decision VDO) |
| | | Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC). |
| | *Polypedilum sp | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at |
| | | Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr |
| | | below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE– |
| | | HD (Project YBC), Upper Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint |
| | | Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Little Paint ACE-HD (Paints- |
| | | ville Lk); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, |
| | | Little Paint below Lost Cr, Lost Cr ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint |
| | | Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near |
| | | Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad |
| | | Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Poriect NFP): Buchanan Co. Levisa Fk inflow |
| | | ACE-HD (Project FBL) |
| | *Polypedilum obtusus | Lawrence Co. Blaine Cr. at Sparks Cem. Blaine Cr. below Brushy Cr. Blaine Cr. be- |
| | | low Little Blane Lower Laurel Hood Cr. ACE_HD (Vatesville Lk): Johnson |
| | | Co Daine Crat Eichtron Church ACE HD (Daine III) |
| | *Cassashing a survey an | Widesmooth at Fishing Clutch ACE-FD (Frantisving LK). |
| | "Stenochironomus sp | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr near |
| | | Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr ACE-HD (Project YBC); Floyd Co, |
| | | Buttalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Levisa Fk |
| | | outflow ACE-HD (Project FRL); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE- |
| | | HD (Project NFP). |
| | *Strictochironomus sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fish- |
| | | trap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). |
| *Tany | tarsini | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Johnson Co, |
| | | Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, Paint Cr be- |
| | | low confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint below Lost |
| | | Cr. Lost Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD |
| | | (Project PIV): Floyd Co, Johns Cr outflow, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott |
| | | ACE-HD (Project DEW): Pike Co. Johns Cr. inflow Brushy Ek of Johns Cr. |
| | | ACE_HD (Project DEW) Lavis Ek ACE_HD (Project EPL): Wis Co autifus |
| | | North Ek Douget Lk North Ek Douged Cano Death Church ACE UD |
| | | NOTHER FOUND LK. NOTHER FOUND RIVER AT LANE PATCH UNUTCH ALE-HU |

| ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| | av | 2 |
| | AX | 1 |
| | | ~ |

Sources and Distriburions

(Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow, at Norland, Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr above Osborne Br ACE– HD (Project PIV); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE–HD (Project NFP).

Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC); Morgan Co, Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV); Pike Co, Johns Cr inflow, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Project NFP).

Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Upper Laurel, Hood Cr ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk); Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church, Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Mine Fk, Little Paint, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk, Paint Cr below confluence of Open Fk and Little Paint, Open Fk, Little Paint Cr below Lost Cr, Lost Cr, Paint Cr below Osbonre Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Floyd Co, Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW); Pike Co, Brushy Fk of Johns Cr ACE-HD (Project DEW); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cranesnest Church ACE-HD

Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Johnson Co, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk).

Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 41 species of dipterans for this family and included all representatives in the genus Dixa. Pennak (1978) divides the group into genera, Dixa and Dixella. The representatives of this family prefer lotic habitats and are widespread in North America. Knott Co, Laurel Fk of Ky River KNPC (1979); Letcher Co, Colliers Cr of Cumberland KNPC (1980). Merritt and Schlinger (1978); report 137 species of aquatic dipterans for this family and suggest that the representatives of the family are widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Knott Co, spring near Carr Fk (MSU Entomological Collection).

Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk); Morgan Co, Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk). Patoker Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV). Representatives of this genus are not aquatic and this report must be questioned. Lawrence Co, Lower Laurel ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk).

*Stempellina sp

*Tanytarsini continued

Cladotanytarsus sp

*Micropsectra sp

*Rheotanytarsus sp

*Tanytarsus sp

*Tanytarsus confusus *Tanytarsus deflectus Dixidae

Stratiomyidae

*Straitomys sp (=Stratiomyia)

Hermetia illuscens

Sources and Distributions

| *Taban | nidae | Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 292 species of tabanids for North America |
|--------|--------------------|--|
| | | and describe the group as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in |
| | | North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr near Martha, |
| | | Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project |
| | | YBC); Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open Fk ACE-HD (Project PIV); Floyd Co. |
| | | Buffalo Cr inflow near Endicott ACE-HD (Project DEW): Dickenson Co. |
| | | Cranesnest River inflow ACE-HD (Project JWF). |
| | *Chrysops sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America, Johnson Co. |
| | | Open Fk of Paint Cr above Belief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Letcher Co |
| | | Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979). |
| | *Tabanus sp | Widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co. |
| | | Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr Upper Laurel Hood Cr |
| | | Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk) Blaine Cr KNPC (1979): Johnson Co |
| | | Paint Cr at Fishtran Church Paint Cr at Staffordsville Onen Fk at Little Paint |
| | | Mine Ek Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Morran Co. Patoker Br of Open |
| | | Ek Paint Cr below confluence of Onen Ek and Little Paint ACE -HD (Project |
| | | PIV) Open Ek of Paint Cr above Belief ACE_HD (Paintsville Lk): Wise Co out- |
| | | flow North Ek Pound Lk ACE_HD (Project NEP) |
| Rhagio | nidae | Marritt and Schlinger (1978) report 2 species of aquatic distorans for this family |
| inagio | ind do | and describe representatives as being widespread in latic habitats in North |
| | | Amarica |
| | *Atherix lantha | Bike Co. Elkhorn Cr. at Elkhorn City ACE. HD (Project LED): Diskonson Co. |
| | | Pueroll Ele at Have I at Electron City ACE-HD (Project EPA); Dickenson Co, |
| | | EL ACE HD (Preinst EP) quint EL inflave ACE HD (Preinst EP) |
| | *Atherix varianata | Pike Co Elkhorn Cr KNDC (1970): Knott Co Lourd Ek of Ku River KNDC |
| | A then x valleyata | (1973) Lather Co Colliere P. Poor Ek of Cumberland KNPC (1973) Colliere |
| | | (1979), Letter Co, Comers of Poor Pk of Cumberland KNPC (1979), Comers |
| | | Crick Ture C (1960). This species has also been taken from Martin Co, Rockastie |
| | *Delichenedidae | Ground and Solinger (1979), separt EEA maging of anyotic distances for this |
| | Doliciopodidae | formily and determine more reported by species of aduatic upterans for this |
| | | Tamily and describe most representatives as being widespread in North America. |
| | | Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV); Morgan Co, |
| | *Uuduanhauus an | Widement in level in herein herein Mersen Co. Dues De ef Oren |
| | "Hydrophorus sp | Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Morgan Co, Dyer Br of Open |
| *** | | FK ACE-HD (Project PIV). |
| ~Emplo | didae | Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 240 species of dipterans and describe most |
| | | representatives as being widespread in lotic nabitats in North America. |
| | | Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr KNPC (1979); Worgan Co, paint Cr below Osborne Br |
| | | ACE-HD (Project PIF); Floyd Co, Right FK Beaver Cr KNPC (19/9); Pike Co, |
| | | Hussell FK at Elknorn City ACE-HD (Project LFK), Elknorn Cr KNPC (1979); |
| | | KNOTT CO, Carr FK of Ky River KNPC (19/9), Defeated Cr of Ky River (MSU |
| | | Entomological Collection); Wise Co, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk ACE-HD (Pro- |
| | | ject NFP); Buchanan Co, Russell Fk ACE-HD (Project LFR). |
| | *Chelifera sp | Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Dickenson Co, Pound River out- |
| | | flow ACE-HD (Project JWF). |

Sources and Distributions

Widespread in lotic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr at Carter Br, Blaine Cr near Crubb Hollow, Blaine Cr at Cherokee Cr, Blaine Cr below Long Br, Blaine Cr above Sparks Br, Blaine Cr below Backbone Br ACE-HD (Project YBC), Blaine Cr at Sparks Cem, Blaine Cr below Brushy Cr, Blaine Blaine Cr below Little Blaine ACE-HD (Yatesville Lk): Johnson Co, Paint Cr at Fishtrap Church ACE-HD (Project PIV), Paint Cr at Staffordsville, Little Paint, Open Fk at Little Paint ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Morgan Co, Patoker Br of Open Fk. Paint Cr below confluence of Little Paint and Open Fk. Open Fk. Little Paint below Lost Cr. Paint Cr above Osborne Br. Paint Cr below Osborne Br ACE-HD (Project PIV), Open Fk of Paint Cr above Relief ACE-HD (Paintsville Lk): Pike Co. Johns Cr inflow ACE-HD (Project DEW), Elkhorn Cr at Elkhorn City ACE-HD (Project LFR): Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979); Wise Co, outflow North Fk Pound Lk, Bad Cr North Fk Pound Lk, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP); Dickenson Co, Indian Cr ACE-HD (Project LFR), Pound River outflow, Pound River inflow at Norland ACE-HD (Project JWF); Buchanan Co, Dismal Cr at Grundy ACE-HD (Project LFR), Levisa Fk inflow ACE-HD (Project FRL).

Widespread in lentic habitats in North America. Lawrence Co, Blaine Cr below Long Br ACE-HD (Project YBC).

Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 368 species of dipterans for this family and describe the representatives as preferring lentic habitats throughout North America. This family has not been collected within the Levisa Fk Basin, but has been taken from Boyd Co, East Fk Little Sandy KNPC (1979).

Merritt and Schlinger (1978) include this taxon as part of the family Muscidae but Pennak (1978) points out that many authorities have elevated the anthomyilds to family status. The representatives of Anthomyildae are widespread in lotic habitats in North America.

Dickenson Co, Pound River outflow ACE-HD (Project JWF).

Letcher Co, Colliers Br Poor Fk of Cumberland KNPC (1979).

Merritt and Schlinger (1978) report 195 species of dipterans for this family and describes representatives as being widespread in both lotic and lentic habitats in North America. Wise Co, North Fk Pound River at Cane Patch Church ACE-HD (Project NFP). This record is probably for Anthomyiidae, but that determination could not be made.

Taxa

Rhamphomyia sp

*Hemerodromia sp

Ephydridae

Anthomyiidae

*Limnophora sp Limnophora aequifrons *Muscidae

TABLE II Distribution by County of the Macroinvertebrates of the Levisa Fork Drainage*

Key to Abbreviations

| ABBREVIATION | MEANING | ABBREVIATION | MEANING |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| BSB | Big Sandy Basin | Law | Lawrence County, Ky. |
| Buc | Buchanon County, Va. | Let | Letcher County, Ky. |
| Dic | Dickinson County, Va. | Mag | Magoffin County, Ky, |
| Flo | Floyd County, Ky. | Mor | Morgan County, Ky, |
| Joh | Johnson County, Ky. | Pik | Pike County, Ky. |
| Kno | Knott County, Ky. | Wis | Wise County, Va |

Taxa

Law Joh Mor Mag Flo Pik Kno Let Wis Dic Buc BSB

| Coelenterata (Cnidaria) Hydrozoa Hydroida Hydridae Hydra sp Hydra americana | | | x | | | | | x | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbellaria (Planarians) | | | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Nemertea (=Rhynchocoela) | | | | | A | ~ | A | | | |
| Enopla | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostoma rubrum (=P. graecense) | 0 | | X | | | X | X | | | |
| Nematoda (Roundworms) | | × | × | | | × | X | × | × | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordioidea | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordius sp | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Annelida | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta (Freshwater earthworms) | 0 | X | X | 0 | X | X | X | X | X | 1 |
| Haplotaxida | | | X | | | | X | | | |
| Tubificidae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Branchiura sowerbyi | | | | | X | | | | | |

"X" denotes occurance within Levisa Fork or its tributaries;

"O" denotes county occurance outside Levisa Fork or its triburaries:

"I" denotes occurance within the Big Sandy Basin, not in Levisa Fork counties;

"?" denotes occurance within Levisa Fork or its tributaries, not sure about stream locality.

Taxa

| Naididae | | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|--------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|
| Naidium sp | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Nais sp | | | x | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumbriculida | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumbriculidae | | | х | | | | | | | | | |
| Branchiobdellida | | | 121 | | | | | | | | | |
| Branchiobdellidae | | | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| Hirudinea | 0 | X | 53 | | x | X | 0 | | | | | |
| Mollusca | 0 | 1.00 | | | 2.1 | | - | | | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Mesogastropoda | | | | | | x | | | | 10.00 | | |
| Pleuroceridae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goniobasis costifera | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Goniobasis semicarinata | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithasia plicata | | | õ | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Lithasia phouta | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Nitocris trilinasta | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | 1 |
| Basommatophora | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ancylidae | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | x | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Eavapex sp | | Ŷ | × | | ~ | | | | | × | Y | |
| Physidae | | ~ | ~ | | | | | | | ~ | ~ | 1 |
| Physicae Physicae | 0 | × | XO | | X | X | | 0 | | | × | |
| Planorbidae | 0 | ~ | A,0 | | A | Ŷ | | 0 | | | ~ | |
| Halisoma sp | 0 | × | Ŷ | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| Guroulus ap | 0 | ^ | $\hat{\mathbf{v}}$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Gyraulus sp | | | ^ | | | | | | | | | |
| Lymnaeidae | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lymnaea sp | | ~ | | | | | | | × | | | |
| Heterodonto | | | | | | | | | ^ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condicate | | | | | V | V | | | | | | |
| Corbicula Isp | | × | | | \$ | ^ | | | | | | |
| Sebeariidee | | ~ | | | ^ | | | | | | | |
| Sphaerium an | 0 | V | V | | | | | 0 | | V | | |
| Sphaerium spinie | 0 | ~ | ^ | | | | | 0 | | ~ | | |
| Sphaerium simile | 0 | | | | v | | | | | | | |
| Sphaenum schatnum | 0 | | | | ~ | | | | | | | |
| Schizodonta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actinonalas carinta | 0 | X | × | | | | | | | | | |
| Lampsilis radiata | 0 | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Lampsilis radiata luteola | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lampsilis ventricosa | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| Fusconaia sp | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

| | Таха | | Law | Joh | Mor | Mag | Flo | Pik | Kno | Let | Wis | Dic | Buc | BSB |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|----------|
| Arthro | poda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 11 11 10 | Arachnoidea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Acari (Hydrad | carina) | 0 | × | × | | | | | | V | V | | |
| | Crustacea | arria, | U | ^ | ^ | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| | Isopoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asell | idae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , 10011 | Asellus sp | 0 | × | V | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Asellus recurvatus | U | ~ | ~ | | | | | | ~ | X | | 1 |
| | | Lirceus so | | × | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| | | Lirceus fontinalis | | ~ | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amphipoda | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gamr | naridae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Gammarus minus | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - 2 |
| | | Crangonyx sp | 0 | | | - | | | | | f. | 1 | r | |
| | | Cragonyx antennatus | U | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Decapoda | | | | × | | | | | | Y | | | |
| | Astacidae | | | | X | | X | X | | | Ŷ | Y | | |
| | | Cambarus sp | 0 | | × | | × | × | | | Ŷ | ~ | | |
| | | Cambarus robustus | 0 | | 10 | | × | ~ | 0 | 0 | | | | i i |
| | | Cambarus bartonii bartonii | 0 | X | X | | ~ | | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| | | Cambarus distans | 32 | 27.7 | 2.2 | | | | | 0 | | | | 1 |
| | | Cambarus diogenes | | | | | | | | U | | | | 1 |
| | | Cambarus veteranus | | | | | | × | | | | | | |
| | | Orconectes sp | 0 | X | X | | X | x | | | х | x | X | |
| | | Orconectes putnami | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | x | x | 0 | 0 | | <i>2</i> x | | T |
| | | Orconectes rusticus | | x | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Insecta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Collembola | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Isotor | midae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Isotoma sp | | X | | | | | 0 | | | | | 1 |
| | Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Siphlonuridae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ameletus sp | 0 | | X | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Isonvchia sp | 0 | X | X,O | 0 | X | X | 0 | | X | X | X | 1 |
| | Baetidae | | 0 | | × | | | X | | | X | | | 1 |
| | | Baetis sp | 0 | X | X,0 | 0 | × | X | 0 | 0 | X | X | X | 1 |
| | | Baetis tricaudatus | | | | | | X | | | | X | X | |
| | | Baetis vagans | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Centroptilum sp | | | | | X | Х | 0 | | X | X | | 1 |
| | | Cloeon sp | | | X | | X | | 0 | | X | | | 1 |
| | 212 | Pseudocloeon sp | 0 | | X | 0 | × | X | 0 | | × | X | × | 1 |
| | Hepta | igeniidae | 0 | | × | | | | | | × | | | 1 |
| | | Stenonema sp | 0 | × | Х,О | | × | × | 0 | 0 | × | X | X | 1 |
| | | Stenonema tripunctatum | 0 | × | × | | × | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Stenonema vicarium | 0 | X | х,о | 0 | × | × | 0 | 0 | × | X | X | 1 |
| | | Stenonema femoratum | 0 | | × | | × | | | | | | | |
| | | Stenonema terminatum | | × | | | × | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Stenonema near terminatum | | X | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

64

Law Joh Mor Mag Flo Pik Kno Let Wis Dic Buc BSB

| Stenonema integrum | | X | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stenonema near integrum | | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Stenonema ithaca | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Stenonema rubrum | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Stenonema mediopunctatum | | | | | | × | | | | | | |
| Stenonema meririvalarum | | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Stenacron sp | C |) X | X,0 | 0 | × | × | 0 | | × | × | × | 1 |
| Stenacron interpunctatum | C |) | X | | X | | | 0 | × | | | |
| Heptagenia sp | | | X | 0 | X | X | 0 | 0 | X | | X | 1 |
| Epeorus sp | | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | X | X | X | |
| Leucrocuta sp | C |) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemerellidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemerella sp | C | X | X | | X | × | | | | × | X | |
| Ephemerella (Attanella) sp | | | | | | | | | × | | × | |
| Ephemerella (Drunella) sp | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Ephemerella (Drunella) cornuta | | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Ephemerella (Ephemerella) doro | othea C |) | × | | × | | | | | | | |
| Ephemerella (Ephemerella) hisp | ida | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Ephemerella (Ephemerella) argo | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ephemerella (Eurylophella) sp | C |) | X | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| Ephemerella (Eurylophella) fune | eralis | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ephemerella (Eurylophella) tem | poralis group C |) | | | Х | X | | | | | | |
| Ephemerella (Serratella) sp | | | X | | | | | | | X | | |
| Tricorythidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tricorythodes sp | C |) X | | | X | × | | | | | | 1 |
| Caenidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caenis sp | C |) X | X,0 | 0 | × | × | 0 | | X | X | | 1 |
| Baetiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baetisca sp | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | × | | 1 |
| Baetisca bajkovi | C |) X | × | | | | | | | | | |
| Baetisca berneri | | | | | | | | | × | | | |
| Baetisca callosa | C |) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baetisca carolina | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Baetisca lacustris | C |) X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Leptophlebiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leptophlebia sp | C |) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Habrophlebiodes sp | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Paraleptophlebia spp | C |) X | X,0 | | × | × | 0 | 0 | × | | | 1 |
| Ephemeridae | C |) | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Ephemera sp | C |) X | X | | | × | 0 | 0 | X | | × | |
| Ephemera varia | | | | | × | | | 0 | | | | |
| Ephemera simulans | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| Hexagenia atrocaudata | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Polymitarcidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephoron sp | | Х | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Odonata | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cordulegastridae | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | L | aw | Joh | Mor | Mag | Flo | Pik | Kno | Let | Wis | Dic | Buc | BSB |
|--------------------------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cordulegaster sp | | 0 | х | х | | х | | | 0 | | | | |
| Cordulegaster maculatus | | | | | | × | | | 0 | | | | |
| Gomphidae | | | | × | | × | | | | X | × | | |
| Arigomphus sp | | | | | | | | | | | × | | |
| Arigomphus villosipes | | | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Dromogomphus sp | | 0 | × | × | | X | | | | | | | |
| Dromogomphus spoliatus | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dromogomphus spinosus | | | | | | | × | | 0 | | | | |
| Gomphurus fraternus | | | | | | | X | | X | | | | |
| Gomphus sp | | | X | | 0 | X | X | 0 | | X | | | 1 |
| Gomphus descriptus | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Gomphus exilis | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Gomphus lividus | | | | | | X | | | 0 | | | | |
| Hagenius brevistylus | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Lanthus sp | | 0 | X | Х,О | 0 | X | | 0 | | X | | | |
| Lanthus albistylus | | 0 | × | × | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Ophiogomphus sp | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Progomphus sp | | 0 | X | × | | × | | | | | | | 1 |
| Stylogomphus albistylus | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stylurus notatus | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Aeshnidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aeshna sp | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Basiaeschna janata | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Boyeria sp | | 0 | × | х,о | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 1 |
| Boyeria vinosa | | 0 | X | | | X | X | 0 | 0 | | X | | |
| Boyeria grafiana | | 0 | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Macromiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Didymops sp | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Didymops transversa | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Macromia sp | | 0 | × | | | × | | | | | | | |
| Macromia illinoiensis | | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Corduliidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Epicordulia princeps | | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Helocordulia sp | | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Helocordulia uhleri | | | | | | X | | | 0 | | | | |
| Somatochlora tenebrosa | | | | | | × | | | X | | | | |
| Tetragoneuria cynosura | | | | | | X | X | | 0 | | | | |
| Libellulidae | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Celithemis eponina | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Erythemis simplicicollis | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Libellula cyanea | | | | | | | × | | | | | | |
| Libellula luctuosa | | | | | | × | × | | ? | | | | |
| Libellula pulchella | | | | | | × | X | | ? | | | | |
| Pachydiplax longipennis | | | | | | X | | | ? | | | | |
| Pantala flavescens | | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Perithemis tenera | | | | | | × | × | | ? | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Taxa

| | Plathemis lydia | | | | | × | × | | ? | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|-------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|----|
| | Trapezostigma cardina | | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| | Trapezostigma lacerata | | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| | Calopterygidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Calopteryx sp | 0 | X | X | 0 | X | × | 0 | 0 | | 2.2 | | |
| | Calopteryx maculata | | | | | | × | 0 | | | X | | |
| | Hetaerina sp | | X | | | | X | | | | | | |
| | Hetaerina americana | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| | Lestidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lestes vigilax | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| | Coenagrionidae | 0 | | × | | X | | | | | | X | |
| | Anomalagrion hastatum | 1997 | | 10000 | | × | | - | | | | | |
| | Agria sp | 0 | × | 0 | 0 | × | X | 0 | | | | X | 1 |
| | Agria fumipennis violacea | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| | Agria tibialis | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| | Agria violacea | | | | | | X | | | | v | | |
| | Chromagrion conditum | - | | - | - | | | 0 | | | × | | |
| | Enallagma sp | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | × | X | 0 | | | | | 1 |
| | Enallagma exsulans | | | | | | X | | | | V | | |
| | Enallagma signatum | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | |
| | Enallagma traviatum | | | | | | | | | | × | | |
| | Ischnura sp | 0 | X | X | | | | | | | V | | |
| | Ischnura verticalis | | | | | | | | | v | X | | |
| Plecopt | tera | | | X | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Pteronarcidae | | | | | | | | 0 | ~ | | | |
| | Allonarcys proteus | | | | 122 | | | | 0 | X | | | 1 |
| | Pteronarcys sp | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Peltoperlidae | 0 | | | | | | 0 | 0 | v | | | 20 |
| | Peltoperla sp | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | × | V | | 1 |
| | Peltoperla arcuata | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| | Taeniopterygidae | | | | | | | 0 | | | V | | |
| | Taeniopteryx sp | 0 | X | X | | X | | 0 | | | X | | |
| | Taeniopteryx burksi | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Taeniopteryx metequi | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 1 |
| | Brachyptera sp | 120 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Strophopteryx fasciata | 0 | | | | | | | | | V | | |
| | Taenionema atlanticus | 22 | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| | Nemouridae | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| | Nemoura delosa | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | Nemoura valliculoria | | | | | | × | 0 | | | V | v | |
| | Prostoia sp | | | | | X | X | | | | ~ | ~ | |
| | Prostoia similis | 0 | X | X | | | | | | × | | | |
| | Amphinemura sp | 0 | | х | | X | х | | | X | | | |
| | Leuctridae | | | | | | ~ | 0 | ~ | × | × | | |
| | Leuctra sp | | | × | | X | X | 0 | 0 | X | X | | |
| | Leuctra truncata | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |

Taxa

| | Leuctra ferruginea | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| (| Paraleuctra sara | | | | | | | x | | | | | |
| | Allocania sp | 0 | | v | | | | | | V | | | |
| | Allocaphia sp | 0 | | ~ | | | | | | x | X | | |
| | Allocaphia frisoni | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | Allocaphia Insom | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Allocaphia invicola | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Allocaphia vivipara | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Paracaphia vivipara | | | | | | | | | V | | | 1 |
| F | Perlidee | 0 | | × | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Acropeuria sp | 0 | × | vô | | | | 0 | | ~ | | | 1 |
| | Acroneuria abnormis | 0 | ^ | ^,0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| | Acroneuria carolinensis | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | ÷ |
| | Acroneuria filicis | 0 | | | | | | U | 0 | ^ | | | ł. |
| | Acroneuria lycorias | U | | | | × | | | | | | | |
| | Acroneuria near mela | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Acroneuria perplexa | ő | | | | ^ | | | | | | | |
| | Eccontura xanthenes | 0 | | | | × | | | | | | | ÷. |
| | Perlesta so | 0 | | × | | 0 | | | | | × | | 1 |
| | Perlesta placida | 0 | | ~ | | ~ | | | | | ~ | | |
| P | Periodidae | 0 | | × | | × | | | | × | × | | ŗ. |
| | | 0 | × | Ŷ | | ~ | | | | ^ | ^ | | |
| | Diploperla robusta | U | ~ | Ŷ | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | Malirekus bastatus | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | ł. |
| | Remenus bilobatus | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷. |
| | Vugus bulbosus | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷. |
| | Isoperia sp | 0 | × | Y | | × | × | | | | | | 1 |
| | Isoperla clio | U | ~ | Ŷ | | ^ | ^ | | | | | | ł. |
| | Isoperla namata | 0 | × | Ŷ | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | Isoperla cotta | U | ~ | ~ | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Isoperla belochlora | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Isoperla richardsoni | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Isoperla similis | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | Isoperla transmarina | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| C | Chloroperlidae | | | | | | | | | | | | ł. |
| ~ | Sweltsa sp | | | | | | × | | | | × | | |
| | Sweltsa mediana | | | | | | ~ | 0 | | | Ŷ | | |
| | Hestaperla brevis | | | X | | X | | 0 | | | ~ | | |
| Hemipter | 8 | | | 60 | | ~ | | | | X | | | |
| H | lvdrometridae | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| | Hydrometra sp | | х | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrometra martini | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| V | /eliidae | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Microvelia sp | 0 | X | X | 0 | | X | | | X | | X | |
| | Microvelia americana | | X | 0 | 100 | X | 17530 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

| | | Law | Joh | Mor | Mag | Flo | Pik | Kno | Let | Wis | Dic | Buc | BSB |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| | Microvelia buenia | | | | | | | о | | | | | |
| | Rhagovelia sp | 0 | × | | | × | | | | X | | | |
| | Rhagovelia obesa | 0 | × | 0 | | X | X | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| | Rhagovelia flavicinta | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gerridae | | | | | | X | | | X | × | | |
| | Gerris sp | | X | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0.02 | | 1 |
| | Gerris argenticollis | | | | | | | 125 | | | × | | |
| | Gerris conformis | 0 | | | | X | X | 0 | | | | | 1 |
| | Gerris nebularis | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Gerris remigis | 0 | X | X | | | X | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| | Limnogonus hesione | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Metrobates hesperius | | X | | | X | | | | | X | | 1 |
| | Rheumatobates sp | - | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Rheumatobates rileyi | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Trepobates sp | 0 | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trepobates inermis | | | | | X | | - | | | X | | |
| | Trepobates pictus | | | | | | | 0 | | X | X | | |
| | Belostomatidae | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Belostoma fluminea | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nepidae | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ranatra sp | 0 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Ranatra tusca | | | | | | | | | r | | | |
| | Corixidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Hesperocorixa sp | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Macaulia an | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mesovella sp | 0 | Ň | 0 | | V | | | | V | V | | |
| | | | X | 0 | | ~ | | | | ~ | ~ | | |
| | Saldidae | | | | | | | | | | × | | |
| | Saldula palitipes | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | Colostoporidan | | | | | | | | | | ^ | | |
| | Gelastocoridae | 0 | × | × | | | | | | | | | |
| Magalon | Gelastocoris oculatus | 0 | ~ | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| wegatop | Sialidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sialidae | 0 | × | × | 0 | V | | 0 | | V | V | × | · 2 |
| | Convidelides | 0 | ~ | ~ | 0 | ^ | | 0 | | ^ | 0 | ^ | 90 |
| | Conviolue computure | 0 | V | × | 0 | × | × | 0 | | × | $\hat{\mathbf{c}}$ | × | 10 |
| | Nigropia ap | 0 | ~ | ^ | 0 | Ŷ | ~ | 0 | 0 | ^ | ^ | ^ | 1 |
| | Nigronia sp | | | | | ~ | × | | 0 | | | | 1 |
| | Nigronia rascuatus | | | | | | ^ | | 0 | × | × | | |
| | Nigroma serricornis | | | | | | | | 0 | ^ | ^ | | - 1 2 |
| | Chauliadas postinios min | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tricker | Chauliodes pectinicornis | | | V | | | | | | v | | | 1 |
| ricnop | Philopotamidaa | | | ~ | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| | Chimorra an | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Chimarra sp | | | × | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Chimarra aterrina | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | |

Taxa

| Chimarra obscura | 0 | х | х | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|-----|
| Dolophilodes sp | | | 1 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Dolophilodes distinctus | | | | | | | 0 | U | X | | | |
| Wormaldia moesta | | | | | | | | | ~ | X | | |
| Psychomyiidae | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | |
| Lype diversa | | | | | | | | | × | × | | |
| Psychomyja flavida | | | | | | | | | ~ | Ŷ | | |
| Polycentropodidae | | | | | | | | | | A | | |
| Cyrnellus fraternus | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neureclipsis sp | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyctiophylas sp | | ~ | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Polycentropus sp | | × | | | | | | õ | × | | | |
| Polycentropus lucidus | | ~ | | | | | | 0 | ~ | v | | |
| Hydropsychidae | 0 | | | | | | | | Y | ^ | | |
| Aphropsyche doringa | 0 | × | | | | | | | ^ | | | |
| Diplectrona sp | | ~ | | | | | | | × | V | | 10 |
| Diplectrona modesta | | × | × | | Y | | | 0 | $\hat{\mathbf{v}}$ | ^ | | |
| Cheumatonsyche sp | 0 | Ŷ | Ŷ | 0 | $\hat{\mathbf{v}}$ | Y | 0 | 0 | $\hat{\mathbf{c}}$ | V | V | T. |
| Hydropsyche apallis | 0 | Ŷ | Ŷ | 0 | ~ | ~ | 0 | U | ^ | ^ | ~ | |
| Hydropsyche oxa | U | Ŷ | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydropsyche sp | 0 | Ŷ | × | 0 | × | × | 0 | 0 | × | × | × | Υ. |
| Hydropsyche betteni | 0 | Ŷ | ~ | U | ^ | ^ | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^ | ~ | 1 |
| Hydropsyche depravata group | 0 | ~ | | | × | | | 0 | ^ | | | - î |
| Hydropsyche dicenthe | U | | | | ~ | V | | 0 | | | V | 1 |
| Hydropsyche simulans | 0 | × | × | | | ^ | | | | | ~ | |
| Symphitoneyche sp | 0 | ^ | ^ | | | × | 0 | 0 | | V | V | |
| Symphitopsyche cheilonis group | U | | | | | ÷ | 0 | 0 | | ~ | ^ | |
| Symphitopsyche chenoms group | | | | | | ~ | | 0 | | | | |
| Symphitopsyche slossofiae | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Bhyacophilidae | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Physicophildae | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Rhyacophila sp | | | | | | | | 0 | | V | | |
| Rhyacophila carolina Rhyacophila fuscula | 0 | × | | | | | | | V | × | | |
| Rhyacophila debarrima | 0 | $\hat{\mathbf{v}}$ | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Rhyacophila giaberrina Rhyacophila inverie | | ~ | V | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhyacophila Invaria Rhyacophila Inbifara | 0 | × | ×., | | | | | | | | | |
| Classocomatidaa | 0 | X | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| Glossosoma an | | | | | | | | ~ | | N | ~ | |
| Budentiliden | | | | | | | | 0 | | X | X | |
| Dibute encete | | v | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dibusa aligata | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroptila sp | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroptila near ajax | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| hydroptila grandiosa | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroptila perdita | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxyethira pallida | | X | | | | | | | | | | |

| T | 0 | 10 | |
|-----|----|----|--|
| - 1 | d) | ٢d | |

| Stactobiella palmata | | × | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Orthotricha sp | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Orthotricha aegerfasciella | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Orthotricha americana | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Neotrichia sp | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Neotrichia riegeli | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Phryganeidae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ptilostomis sp | 0 | × | | | | | | | | |
| Lepidostomatidae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lepidostoma sp | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Limnephilidae | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Neophylax sp | | | X | | | | 0 | | | 1 |
| Neophylax consimilis | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Pseudostenophylax uniformis | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Hydatophylax sp | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Platycentropus radiatus | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Pychopsyche sp | 0 | X | х | | | | | 0 | | 1 |
| Odontoceridae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psilotreta sp | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Leptoceridae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceraclea cancellata | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Ceraclea tarsipunctatus | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Nectopsyche exquisita | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Oecetis cinerascens | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Oecetis ditissa | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Oecetis inconspicua | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Oecetis nocturna | | × | | | | | | | | |
| Oecetis noctarila | | x | | | | | | | | |
| Trisenodes tardus | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Lanidontara | | ~ | | | | | 0 | | X | |
| Celeoptera | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Curinidae | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disputus es | | × | XO | | × | | | | | T |
| Curious sp | 0 | Ŷ | ,0 | 0 | ~ | | | | | <i>.</i> |
| Gyrinus sp | 0 | ^ | 0 | 0 | | | | | X | |
| Carabidae | | | | | | | | | ~ | T. |
| Halipidae Debe detes en | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Pertodytes sp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Agabus sp | | | 0 | | V | | | 0 | | ì |
| Hydroporous sp | | | 0 | | ~ | | 0 | | | 1 |
| Laccophilus sp | | | 0 | | V | | 0 | | | |
| Laccophilus fasciatus | | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| Laccophilus maculosus | | | × | | | | | | | 350 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | X | | | | 0 | | | |
| Anacaena limbata | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Cymbiodyta vindicata | | | | | | | 0 | | | |

Law Joh Mor Mag Flo Pik Kno Let Wis Dic Buc BSB

~

| | Enochrus sp | 0 | | × | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|-------|---|----|-----|-------|---|---|---|-------|----------|
| | Hydrophilus sp | | X | × | | | | | | | | | |
| | Paracymus sp | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tropisternus sp | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | I |
| | Tropisternus lateralis | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tropisternus natator | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Staphylinidae | 0 | | 0 | | X | X | 0 | | | | | |
| | Psephenidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ectopria nervosa | | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | х | | | |
| | Psephenus herricki | | | X.0 | | X | x | 0 | 0 | × | x | x | |
| | Dryopidae | | | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Helichus sp | 0 | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| | Helichus basalis | | | X.0 | 0 | x | | 0 | 0 | × | X | | T |
| | Helichus lithophilus | 0 | х | X.O | 0 | x | X | 0 | | X | | | 1 |
| | Elmidae | 0 | | X | | ., | | | | | | | i |
| | Ancyronyx variegata | 0 | × | x | | × | | | | | | | |
| | Dubiranhia so | 0 | | × | | × | | | | | x | | |
| | Dubiraphia bivittata | | x | 0 | | ~ | | | | | | | |
| | Dubiraphia guadrinottata | 0 | ~ | 0 | | | | | | | | | Ĩ. |
| | Dubiraphia vittata | 0 | | × | | | | | | | | | |
| | Macropychus alabratus | 0 | × | xo | 0 | × | × | | | | × | | 1 |
| | Microsylloppus pusillus | 0 | ~ | A,0 | U | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | × | |
| | Optiosanus en | 0 | × | × | | × | | 0 | 0 | × | × | Ŷ | |
| | Optioservus sp | 0 | ~ | ^ | 0 | ^ | | 0 | 0 | 2 | ~ | ~ | <u>.</u> |
| | Optioservus trivittatur | 0 | × | Y | 0 | | | 0 | | Ŷ | | | |
| | Outimpius Intinendus | 0 | Ŷ | Ŷ | 0 | | × | 0 | | Ŷ | | | |
| | Bromorosia alegans | 0 | ~ | ^ | | | ~ | | | ~ | | | |
| | Promeresia terdella | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | × | | | |
| | Promoresia tardena | 0 | × | Y O | 0 | × | × | 0 | 0 | 0 | × | | |
| | Stenelmis sp | 0 | 0 | A,0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^ | | |
| | Stenelmis crenata | 0 | ^ | 0 | | ^ | ^ | | | ^ | | | |
| | Steneimis sexilneata | | | ^ | | | | | | | | | i i |
| | Ptilodactylidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Chrysomelidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Galerucella sp | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| | Curculionidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Listronotus sp | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| | Tipulidae | | × | × | | × | × | 10.24 | | × | × | 12/21 | |
| | Tipula sp | 0 | × | X | 0 | × | X | 0 | 0 | × | × | × | 1 |
| | Tipula abdominalis | 0 | × | X | | X | | | | × | | | |
| | Tipula caloptera | 0 | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tipula furca | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Antocha sp | | | × | | | × | 0 | | | X | X | |
| | Antocha saxicola | | | × | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dicranota sp | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | × | | | |
| | Gonomyia sp | | | × | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hexatoma sp | 0 | X | X | 0 | × | | 0 | 0 | X | X | × | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Taxa

72

Taxa

Law Joh Mor Mag Flo Pik Kno Let Wis Dic Buc BSB

| | Hexatoma cinerea | 0 | 1074 | | | | 12121 | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | Hexatoma fultonensis | 0 | X | X | | X | X | | | x | | | |
| | Limonia sp | | | | | | | | | V | | | 1 |
| | Paradaiphomyia sp | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Pseudolimnophila sp | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Culicid | ae | - | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Anopheles sp | 0 | | X | | | X | 0 | | | | | |
| Chaobo | oridae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chaoborus sp | | | | | X | | | | | | | 30 |
| Phycha | didae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Psychoda sp | | 2.2 | 122 | | | X | | | | V | | |
| Cerator | pogonidae | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | |
| | Dasyhelea sp | | | X | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Bezzia sp | 0 | × | X | | | | | | | | | |
| | Culicoides sp | 0 | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| | Culicoides crepuscularis | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| | Culicoides haematopotus | | | | | | | | | х | X | X | |
| | Atrichopogon sp | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| | Palpomyia sp | | | 272 | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Stilobezzia sp | 100 | 0.010 | × | - | | | | | | | | |
| Simulii | dae | 0 | × | × | 0 | | | 0 | | X | X | N/ | |
| | Simulium sp | 0 | × | X | | | X | | | X | X | × | |
| | Simulium fibrinflatum | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Simulium vittatum | 0 | | | | | | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Chiron | omidae | 0 | X | X | 0 | X | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Ganyp | odini | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tanypus sp | | | × | | | | | | | | | |
| Macrop | elopiini | | | | | | | | | V | | | |
| | Procladius sp | | | | | V | | | | ~ | | | |
| Pentan | eurini | ~ | | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| | Nilotanypus fimbriatus | 0 | | | | V | | | | v | V | × | |
| | Pentaneura sp | 0 | X | X | | X | | | | ~ | ~ | ^ | |
| | Pentaneura mallochi | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thienemannimyia sp | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diames | ini | | | V | | | | | | V | | | |
| | Diamesa sp | | | X | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| Coryna | oneurini | ~ | | | | | V | | | V | | | |
| | Corynoneura sp | 0 | X | X | | | X | | | ^ | | | |
| | Thienemanniella sp | 0 | - | | V | | | | | | | | |
| Orthoo | ladiini | - | 0 | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| | Brillia sp | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brillia par var Johannsen | 0 | | | | | | | | v | | | |
| | Cardiocladius sp | | | 2.2 | | | | | | X | | | |
| | Cricotopus sp | 0 | | X | | X | X | | | Х | X | х | |
| | Diplocladius sp | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eukiefferiella sp | 0 | | × | | | | | | | | | |
| | Metriocnemus sp | | | X | | × | | | | X | | | |

73

| 040 | |
|-----|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | Law | Joh | Mor | Mag | Flo | Pik | Kno | Let | Wis | Dic | Buc | BSB |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orthocladius sp | | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psectrocladius sp | | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheocricotopus sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichocladius sp | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trissocladius sp | | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomini | | | | x | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus sp | | 0 | | X | | X | X | | | х | X | | |
| Chironomus attenuatus | | 0 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus sp | | 0 | | | | X | | | | | | X | |
| Endochironomus sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glyptotendipes sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goeldichironomus holopra | rasinus | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limnochironomus sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limnochironomus modest | tus | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Microtendipes sp | | 0 | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Microtendipes pedellus | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paratendipes sp | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | |
| Phaenopsectra sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypedilum sp | | 0 | X | X | | X | | | | X | | x | |
| Polypedilum obtusus | | 0 | X | | | | | | | 1200 | | | |
| Stenochironomus sp | | 0 | | | | X | X | | | X | | | |
| Strictochironomus sp | | | × | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanytarsini | | | x | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Cladotanytarsus sp | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Micropsectra sp | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | |
| Rheotanytarsus sp | | 0 | | X | | | X | | | x | | | |
| Stempellina sp | | | | | | | | | | x | | | |
| Tanytarsus sp | | 0 | X | X | | X | X | | | x | x | | |
| Tanytarsus confusus | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanytarsus deflectus | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dixidae | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | 0 | - | | | | |
| Stratiomys sp | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Hermetia illuscens | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tabanidae | | 0 | | X | | X | | | | | X | | |
| Chrysops sp | | | X | X | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Tabanus sp | | 0 | × | X | | | | | | X | | | |
| Rhagionidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atherix lantha | | | | | | | X | | | | х | х | |
| Atherix variegata | | | | | | | X | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 |
| Dolichopodidae | | | X | × | | | | | 100 | | | | 1 |
| Hydrophorus sp | | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Empididae | | 0 | | X | | X | х | 0 | | X | | X | |
| Chelifera sp | | | | | | | 121/7/1 | 10770 | | 1200 | X | 15 B | |
| Hemerodromia sp | | 0 | X | × | | | X | | 0 | X | X | X | |
| Rhamphomyia sp | | 0 | | | | | OCTIV. | | | 017 | -2025 | | |

Law Joh Mor Mag Flo Pik Kno Let Wis Dic Buc BSB

0

Ephydridae Anthomyiidae Limnophora sp Limnophora aequifrons Muscidae

x x 1

Taxa

*

Literature Cited

- Aliff, J.V. 1977. "Digenetic Trematodes From Kentucky Fishes." Transcript of Kentucky Academy of Sciences, XXXVIII, (1-2), 1-14.
- Batch, D.L. March 1975. Telephone interview concerning macroinvertebrates of Levisa Fork - Big Sandy Drainage housed at Eastern Kentucky University.
- Battle, F.V. and E. C. Turner. 1971. A Systematic Review of the Genus Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Virginia with a Geographic Catalog of the Species Occurring in the Eastern United States North of Florida. The Insects of Virginia, No. 3. Blacksburg, Virginia: Bulletin of the Research Division, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, XLIV.
- Bobb, M.L. 1974. The Aquatic and Semiaquatic Hemiptera of Virginia. The Insects of Virginia: No. 7, Blacksburg, Virginia: Bulletin of the Research Division, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, LXXXVII.
- Bouchard, R.W. 1974. "Geography and Ecology of Crayfishes of the Cumberland Mountains, Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama." Part I. "The Genera Procambarus and Orconectes." Proceedings of the Second International Crayfish Symposium, pp. 563-585.
- Branson, B.A. 1970. Checklist and Distribution of Kentucky Aquatic Gastropods. Kentucky Fisheries Bulletin, LIV, 1-20.
- Brown, H.P. 1972. Aquatic Dryopid Beetles (Coleoptera) of the United States. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, VI, 1-83.
- Burch, J.B. 1972. Freshwater Sphaeriacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, III, 1-31.
- Burch, J.B. 1973. Freshwater Unionacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, XI, 1-176.
- Burks, B.D. 1953. The Mayflies, or Ephemeroptera of Illinois. Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey, XXVI, 1-216.
- Byers, G.W. 1978. "Tipulidae." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).
- Chandler, H.P. 1956. "Megaloptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press).
- Clifford, H.F. 1966. "The Ecology of Invertebrates in an Intermittent Stream." Investigations of Independent Lakes and Streams, VII, 57-98.
- Coffman, W.P. 1978. "Chironomidae." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).

- Cook, C. 1974. "Notes on the Genus Somatochlora Collected in Kentucky and Tennessee." Entomological News, LXIX, (5), 127-131.
- Crisp, C.B. and N.H. Crisp. 1974. "Substrate Preference of Benthic Macroinvertebrates in Silver Creek, Madison County, Kentucky.: Transcript of Kentucky Academy of Sciences, XXXV, (3–4), 61-66.
- Cummins, K.W. 1973. "Trophic Relations of Aquatic Insects." Annual Review of Entomology, XIIX, 183-206.
- Curtis, W.R. 1972. "Chemical Changes in Stream Flow Following Surface Mining in Eastern Kentucky." Paper presented at the Fourth Symposium on Coal Mine Drainage Research, Monroeville, PA.
- Day, W.C. 1956. "Ephemeroptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press).
- Denning, D.G. 1956. "Trichoptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press).
- Doyen J.T. and G. Ulrich. 1978. "Aquatic Coleoptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited_by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).
- Edmunds, G.F. Jr. 1978. "Ephemeroptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R. W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).
- Edmunds, G.F., Jr., S.L. Jensen, and L. Berner. 1976. *The Mayflies of North and Central America*. (Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press).
- Evans, E.D. 1978. "Megaloptera and Aquatic Neuroptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).
- Evenhuis, B.L. 1973. "Inventory and Classification of Streams in the Big Sandy River Drainage." Kentucky Fisheries Resource Project F-35. Kentucky Fisheries Bulletin, LVII, 1-42.
- Ferris, V.R., J.M. Ferris, and J.P. Tjepkema. 1973. Genera of Freshwater Nematodes (Nematoda) of Eastern North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, X, 1-38.
- Frison, T.H. 1935. "The Stoneflies or Plecoptera of Illinois." Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin, XX, 281-471.
- Gammon, J.R. 1970. The Effect of Inorganic Sediment on Stream Biota. (Washington, D.C. Water Quality Office, EPA).
- Gladney, W.J. and E.C. Turner, Jr. 1969. The Mosquitoes of Virginia. The Insects of Virginia: No. 2. Blacksburg, Virginia: Bulletin of the Research Division, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, IL, 1-24.

- Harker, D.F., Jr., S.M. Call, M.L. Warren, Jr., K.E. Camburn, and P. Wigley. 1979. Aquatic Biota and Water Quality Survey of the Appalachian Province. Technical Report, 3 Volumes, Kentucky Natural Preserves Commission. Also comprises Volume IV of Kentucky Water Quality Management Plan. (Frankfort, KY: Division of Water Quality, Kentucky Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection).
- Harker, D.F., Jr., M.L. Warren, Jr., K.E. Camburn, S.M. Call, G.J. Fallo, and P. Wigley. 1980. Aquatic Biota and Water Quality Survey of the Upper Cumberland River Basin. Technical Report, 2 Volumes, Kentucky Natural Preserves Commission. (Frankfort, KY: Kentucky Natural Preserves Commission).
- Harper, P.P. 1978. "Plecoptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. (Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company).
- Herrel, R.C. and T.C. Dorris. 1968. "Stream Order, Morphometry, Physico-Chemical Conditions, and Community Structure of Benthic Macroinvertebrates in an Intermittent Stream System." American Midlife National, LXXX, (1), 220-251.
- Henley, J.P. 1970. "Stream Bottom Fauna." Influences of Strip Mining on the Hydrologic Environment of Parts of Beaver Creek Basin, KY. 1955-66. Edited by C.R. Collier, R. J. Pickering, and J.J. Musser. (Washington, D.C: U.S. Government Printing Office).
- Herricks, E.E. 1977. "Recovery of Streams From Chronic Pollutional Stress-Acid Mine Drainage." *Recovery and Restoration of Damaged Ecosystems*. Edited by J. Cairns, Jr., K.L. Dickson, and E.E. Herricks. (Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press).
- Hilsenhoff, W.C. 1971. "Changes in the Downstream Insect and Amphipod Fauna Caused by an Impoundment with a Hypolimnion Drain." Annals of the Entomological Society in America, LXIV, (3), 743-746.
- Hiltunen, J.K. and D.J. Klemm. 1980. A Guide to the Naididae (Annelida: Chitellata: Oligochaeta) of North America. (Cincinnati, OH: Environmental Monitoring and Support Lab, EPA.
- Hisson, F.K. and D.C. Tarter. 1976. "Taxonomy and Distribution of Nymphal Periodidae of West Virginia (Insecta: Plecoptera)." Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society, XI, (4), 317-323.
- Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1969. "On the Distribution and Phylogeny of the Crayfish Genus Cambarus." The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians. Part I: Invertebrates. Research Monograph 1. (Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University).
- Hobbs, H.H. Jr. 1972. Crayfishes (Astacidae) of North and Middle America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual IX, 1-173.
- Halsinger, J.R. 1972. The Freshwater Amphipod Crustaceans (Gammaridae) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, V, 1-89.

- Holt, P.C. 1969. "The Relationships of the Branchiobdellid Fauna of the Southern Appalachians." The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians. Part I: Invertebrates. Research Monograph 1. (Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University).
- Howell, J.R., Jr. 1981. The Ichthyofauna of the Big Sandy River Basin with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork Drainage. Research Report No. 2. (Morehead, KY: Appalachian Development Center, Morehead State University).
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1976. "The Biology of Plecoptera." Annual Review of Entomology, XXI, 135-153.
- Jewett, S.G., Jr. 1956. "Plecoptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: Univeristy of California Press).
- Johannsen, O.A. 1934, 1935. "Aquatic Diptera. Part I. Nematocera, Exclusive of Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae. Part II. Orthorrhapha-Brachycera." Memorandum of Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, CLXIV, 1-71; CLXXI, 1-62.
- Jordan, S.J. 1980. "Macroinvertebrates and Reservoir Discharge: Effects of Cave Run Lake on Tailwater Communities." Unpublished Masters Thesis, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky.
- Kenk, R. 1972. Freshwater Planarians (Turbellaria) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual I, 1-81.
- Kentucky Department for Natural Resources and Environmental Protection. *The River Basin Water Quality Management Plan for Kentucky: Big Sandy River.* (Frankfort, KY: Division of Water Quality, Department for Natural Resources and Environmental Protection).
- Kirkwood, J.B. 1957. A Brief Study of the Levisa Fork and Russell Fork of the Big Sandy River. Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources Fisheries Bulletin, XXI, 1-15.
- Klemm, D.J. 1972. Freshwater Leeches (Ammelida: Hirudinca) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, VIII, 1-53.
- Lange, W.H. Jr. 1956. "Aquatic Lepidoptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press).
- Leech, H.B. and H.P. Chandler. 1956. "Aquatic Coleoptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press).
- Lewis, P.A. 1974. Taxonomy and Ecology of Stenonema Mayflies (Heptageniidae: Ephemeroptera). EPA, Environmental Monitoring Service Report.
- McCafferty, W.P. 1975. "The Burrowing Mayflies (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae) of the United States." Transcript of the American Entomological Society, CI, 447-504.
- Macklin, J.W. and C. Cook. 1967. "New Records of Kentucky Odonata." Proceedings of the North Central Branch of the Emtomological Society of America, XXII, 120-121.

- Matter, W.J., J.J. Ney, and O.E.. Maughan. 1978. "Sustained Impact of Abandoned Surface Mines on Fish and Benthic Invertebrate Populations in Headwater Streams of Southwestern Virginia." Surface Mining and Fish/Wildlife Needs in the Eastern United States. Edited by D.E. Samuel, J.R. Stauffer, C.H. Hocutt, W.T. Mason, Jr. Proceedings of a Symposium Biological Service Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Merritt, R.W. and E.I. Schlinger. 1978. "Adults of Aquatic Diptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/ Hunt Publishing Co.
- Minshall, G.W. 1968. "Community Dynamics of the Benthic Fauna in a Woodland Spring Brook." Hydrobiologica. XXXII: 305-399.
- Morse, J.C. 1972. "The Genus Nyctiophylax in North America." Journal of the Kansas Emtomological Society, XLV, 172-181.
- Needham, J.G. and M.J. Westfall, Jr. 1955. A Manual of the Dragonflies of North America (Amisoptera). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Newsome, H.D. 1978. "Culicidae." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- Pennak, R.W. 1978. Freshwater Invertebrates of the United States, 2nd edition. N.Y., N.Y.: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
- Peterson, B.V. 1978. "Simuliidae." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- Polhemus, J.T. 1978. "Aquatic and Semiaquatic Hemitera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- Preston, H.R. and J.H. Green. 1978. "Effects of Acid Mine Drainage on Aquatic Macroinvertabrates in the Monogahela River Basin." Surface Mining and Fish/Wildlife Needs in the Eastern United States. Edited by D.E. Samuel, J.R. Stauffer, C.H. Hocutt, W.T. Mason, Jr. Proceedings of a Symposium, Biological Services Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Quinby, B.E., R.E. Serfling, and J.K. Neel. 1944. "Distribution and Prevalence of the Mosquitoes of Kentucky." Journal of Economic Entomology, XXXVII, 547-550.
- Resh, V.H. 1975. "A Distributional Study of the Caddisflie of Kentucky." Transcript of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences. XXXVI, 6–16.
- Resner, P.L. 1979. "An Annotated Checklist of the Dragonflies and Damselflies (Odonata) of Kentucky." Transcript of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences, XXXI (1-2), 32-44.
- Rhoades, R. 1944. "The Crayfishes of Kentucky, With Notes on Variation, Distribution, and Descriptions of New Species and Subspecies." American Midlife National, XXXI, 111-149.

- Ricker, W.E. and H.H. Ross. "North American Species of Taeniopteryx (Plecoptera, Insecta)." Journal of Fisheries Resources Board of Canada, XXV, 1423-1439.
- Ross, H.H. 1944. "The Caddisflies, or Trichoptera, of Illinois." Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey, XXIII, 1-326.
- Samsel, G.L., Jr., J.R. Reed, and R.R. Daub. 1973. "Preliminary Investigations of a Headwater Creek in Eastern Kentucky." Transcript of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences, XXXIV (1-2). 13-21.
- Sanderson, M.W. 1953. "A Revision of the Nearctic Genera of Elmidae (Coleoptera). "A Revision of the Nearctic Genera of Elmidae (Coleoptera)." Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. XXVI (4): 148-163.
- Sanderson, M.W. 1954. "A Revision of the Nearctic Genera of Elmidae (Coleoptera)." Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, XXVII (1), 1-13.
- Schuster, G.A. and D.A. Etnier. 1978. A Manual for the Identification of the Larvae of the Caddisfly Genera Hydropsyche Pictet and Symphitopsyche Ulmer in Eastern and Central North America. EPA, Environmental Monitoring Service Report.
- Smith, R.F. and A.E. Pritchard. 1963. "Odonata." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Steele, B.D. and D.C. Tarter. 1977. "Distribution of the Family Perlidae in West Virginia (Plecoptera)." Entomological News, LXXXVIII, 18-22.
- Steenes, H.R., III. 1969. "The Origin and Affinities of the Troglobitic Ascllids of the Southern Appalachians." The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians. Part I: Invertebrates. Edited by R.C. Holt, Blackburg, VA: Research Division Monograph 1, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- Surdick, R.F. and K.C. Kim. 1976. Stoneflies (Plecoptera) of Pennsylvania. State College, PA: Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture Bulletin 808: 1-73.
- Tarter, D.C. 1976. West Virginia Benthological Survey. Huntington, WV: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Huntington District and Marshall University.
- Tarter, D.C. 1981. Personal communication: Aquatic Macroinvertebrates of Levisa Fork-Big Sandy Drainage. Data for stonefly collection from the University of Kentucky collected by P.H. Freytag.
- Tarter, D.C, and R.F. Kirchner. 1980. "List of the Stoneflies (Plecoptera) of West Virginia." Entomological News, XCL (2), 49-53.
- Tarter, D.C., M.L. Little, R.F. Kirchner, W.D. Watkins, R.G. Farmer, and D. Steele, 1975. "The Occurrence and Distribution of Pteronarcid Stoneflies in West Virginia (Insecta: Plecoptera)."

- Tarter, D.C., W.D. Watkins, and M.L. Little. 1976. "Distribution, Including New State Records, of Fishflies in Kentucky (Megaloptera: Corydalidae)." Transcripts of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences, XXXVII, 26-28.
- Tarter, D.C., W.D. Watkins, M.L. Little, and D.C. Ashley. 1977. "Seasonal Emergence Patterns of Fishflies East of the Rocky Mountains (Megaloptera: Corydalidae)." Entomological News, LXXXVIII, 69-76.
- Teskey, H.J. 1978. "Larvae of Aquatic Diptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Comppany.
- United States Department of the Army, Huntington District Corps of Engineers. 1975. Environmental Assessment-Paintsville Lake, Big Sandy River Basin, Kentucky. Philadelphia, PA: Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells and Assocaites.
- United States Department of the Army, Huntington District Corps of Engineers. 1975. Environmental Assessment-Yatesville Lake, Big Sandy River Basin, Kentucky. Philadelphia, PA: Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells and Associates.
- Usinger, R.L. 1956. "Aquatic Hemiptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Voshell, J.R., Jr. 1981. Personal communication; Aquatic Macroinvertebrates of Levisa Fork-Big Sandy Drainage. Extant specimens housed at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- Watkins, W.D., D.C. Tarter, M.L. Little, and S.D. Hopkins. 1975. "New Records on Fishflies for West Virginia (Megaloptera): Corydalidae." Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Sciences, XLVII, 1-5.
- Westfall, M.J., Jr. 1978. "Odonata." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R. W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- White, D.S. 1974. The Distribution of Stoneflies (Insecta: Plecoptera) of the Salt River, Kentucky. Transcripts of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences. XXXV (1-2), 17-23.
- Wiggins, G.B. 1978. "Trichoptera." Aquatic Insects of North America. Edited by R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- Williams, W.D. 1972. Freshwater Isopods (Asellidae) of North America. Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, EPA Identification Manual, VII, 1-45.
- Winger, P.V. 1978. "Fish and Benthic Populations of the New River, Tennessee." Surface Mining and Fish/Wildlife Needs in the Eastern United States. Edited by D.E. Samuel, J.R. Stauffer, C.H. Hocutt, W.T. Mason, Jr., Washington, D.C.: Proceedings of a Symposium, Biological Services Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Wirth, W.W. and A. Stone, 1956. "Aquatic Diptera." Aquatic Insects of California. Edited by R.L. Usinger. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

The Appalachian Development Center was established in 1978 as Morehead State University's regional service arm. Committed to economic, social, and educational development in partnership with the people and institutions of Appalachian Kentucky, the center's major program areas are:

Business Development Regional Research Community Services Appalachian Studies

About the Author

Gerald L. DeMoss was born and reared in Kentucky. He earned a B.S. in science from Morehead State University in 1966; an M.S. in science from Morehead State University in 1968; and a Ph.D. from the University of Tennessee in 1973. He has been with Morehead State University's Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences since 1968 and is currently a professor of biology.

DeMoss is actively involved in environmental education on a variety of levels. He is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, the Entomological Society of America, the Kentucky Academy of Sciences, the Kentucky Natural History Society, and the Kentucky Association for Environmental Education. He is the program coordinator and advisor for Morehead State University's Environmental Science Program and a member of the Kentucky Advisory Council for Environmental Education.

